NORTH ALASKA PENINSULA COMMERCIAL SALMON ANNUAL MANAGEMENT REPORT, 2001

Ву

Robert L. Murphy Philip Tschersich Joseph J. Dinnocenzo and Arnold R. Shaul

Regional Information Report¹ No. 4K02-12

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Division of Commercial Fisheries 211 Mission Road Kodiak, Alaska 99615

February 2002

¹The Regional Information Report Series was established in 1987 to provide an information access system for all unpublished division reports. These reports frequently serve diverse ad hoc informational purposes or archive basic uninterpreted data. To accommodate timely reporting of recently collected information, reports in this series undergo only limited internal review and may contain preliminary data; this information may be subsequently finalized and published in the formal literature. Consequently, these reports should not be cited without prior approval of the author or the Division of Commercial Fisheries.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank the management and research staff that worked on the North Alaska Peninsula during 2001. The following employees worked at projects on the North Peninsula: Steve Krueger and Richard Fletcher at Nelson River, Tracy McKinion, Julie Vano, and Meesha Murphy at Port Moller, Philip Tschersich and Aaron Holmes at Bear Lake, Judy Brandt and Holly Gittlein at Sandy River, and Andy Probasco and Jason Manthey at Ilnik River. Ray Warner and Eric Newland worked at the Bear River smolt project. Philip Tschersich assisted with aerial surveys and management duties while based in Port Moller. Other field employees assisted for short periods and then worked on South Peninsula projects. Their names are listed in the acknowledgments of the Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Islands commercial salmon fishery summary report. The authors wish to give thanks to all those that contributed countless hours to the success of the projects. Thanks are also extended to Lucinda Neel for her publication expertise, Joanne Shaker for assisting with statistical runs, and Rod Campbell and Denby Lloyd for supervisory direction.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| LIST OF TABLES | i |
| LIST OF FIGURES | iii |
| LIST OF APPENDICES | iv |
| ABSTRACT | l |
| INTRODUCTION | 2 |
| HARVEST BY SPECIES | 3 |
| Chinook Salmon | 3 |
| Sockeye Salmon Coho Salmon | 3 4 |
| Pink Salmon | 4 |
| Chum Salmon | 5 |
| ESCAPEMENT BY SPECIES | 5 |
| Chinook Salmon | 5 |
| Sockeye Salmon Coho Salmon | 5 6 |
| Pink Salmon | 6 |
| Chum Salmon | 6 |
| ALASKA PENINSULA AND BRISTOL BAY SALMON OVERLAP AREA | 6 |
| COMMERCIAL SALMON FISHERY SUMMARY, 2001 | 7 |
| Nelson Lagoon Section | 7 |
| Bear River and Three Hills Sections | 8 |
| Ilnik Section | 9 |
| EMERGENCY ORDERS | 10 |
| LITERATURE CITED | 11 |
| TABLES | 12 |
| FIGURES | 78 |
| ADDENINIV | 83 |

LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table</u> | | Page |
|--------------|---|------|
| 1. | North Peninsula salmon runs by species, 1962-2001 | 12 |
| 2. | North Peninsula salmon harvest by species, week, and section, all gear combined, 2001 | 16 |
| 3. | Northern District chinook salmon runs, 1962-2001 | 21 |
| 4. | North Peninsula salmon harvest by district, statistical area, and section, 2001 | 24 |
| 5. | Urilia Bay Section salmon harvest by species and day, 2001 | 25 |
| 6. | Northwestern District sockeye salmon runs, 1962-2001 | 26 |
| 7. | Nelson Lagoon Section salmon harvest by species and day, 2001 | 30 |
| 8. | Bear River Section salmon harvest by species and day, 2001 | 32 |
| 9. | Northern District sockeye salmon runs, 1962-2001 | 34 |
| 10. | Three Hills Section salmon harvest by species and day, 2001 | 37 |
| 11. | Ilnik Section salmon harvest by species and day, 2001 | 39 |
| 12. | Port Moller Bight, Bear River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections combined salmon harvest by species and day, 2001 | 40 |
| 13. | North Peninsula salmon harvest by species and day, 2001 | 42 |
| 14. | North Peninsula coho salmon catches by district and section, 1991-2001 | 44 |
| 15. | Northwestern District pink salmon runs, 1962-2001 | 45 |
| 16. | Northern District chum salmon runs, 1962-2001 | 49 |
| 17. | Northwestern District chum salmon runs, 1962-2001 | 52 |
| 18. | Chinook, pink, and chum salmon daily and cumulative escapement counts through the Nelson River weir, 2001 | 56 |
| 19. | Chinook, pink, and chum salmon daily and cumulative escapement counts through the Bear River weir, 2001 | 57 |

LIST OF TABLES (Cont.)

| <u>Table</u> | | Page |
|--------------|--|------|
| 20. | Chinook, pink, and chum salmon daily and cumulative escapement counts through the Sandy River weir, 2001 | 59 |
| 21. | Chinook, pink, and chum salmon daily and cumulative escapement counts through the Ilnik River weir, 2001 | 60 |
| 22. | Sockeye salmon daily and cumulative escapement counts through the Nelson River weir, 2001 | 61 |
| 23. | Sockeye salmon daily and cumulative escapement counts through the Bear River weir, 2001 | 62 |
| 24. | Sockeye salmon daily and cumulative escapement counts through the Sandy River weir, 2001 | 65 |
| 25. | Sockeye salmon daily and cumulative escapement counts through the Ilnik River weir, 2001 | 66 |
| 26. | Emergency order summary for the North Peninsula salmon fishery, 2001 | 68 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure | | <u>Page</u> |
|--------|--|-------------|
| 1. | North and South Alaska Peninsula with North Peninsula commercial salmon fishing districts depicted | 74 |
| 2. | Nelson Lagoon to Strogonof Point reach, with commercial salmon fishing sections, season opening dates, and major sockeye salmon systems depicted | 75 |
| 3. | North Peninsula commercial sockeye salmon harvest, 1962-2001 | 76 |
| 4. | Nelson Lagoon commercial sockeye salmon harvest, 1981-2001 | 77 |
| 5. | Nelson Lagoon commercial sockeye salmon harvest by week, 2001 | 78 |
| 6. | Bear River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections commercial sockeye salmon harvest, 1981-2001 | 79 |
| 7. | Port Moller to Strogonof Point sockeye salmon catch by week, 2001 | 80 |
| 8. | North Peninsula indexed sockeye salmon escapement, 1962-2001 | 81 |
| 9. | Alaska Peninsula (Area M) and Bristol Bay (Area T) commercial salmon fishing overlap areas | 82 |

LIST OF APPENDICES

| <u>Appendix</u> | Page |
|--|------|
| A. North Alaska Peninsula aerial surveys, 2001 | 84 |

ABSTRACT

Most commercial salmon harvest effort targeted sockeye salmon *Oncorhynchus nerka* runs in 2001. Sockeye salmon harvests were smaller than expected in all directed sockeye salmon fisheries. Sockeye and coho *O. kisutch* salmon runs in the Cinder River and Meshik River drainages were lightly exploited. Chinook salmon *O. tshawytscha* runs in all North Peninsula streams were weak but there was no effort targeting these runs and adequate escapements were generally achieved. Most of the chum salmon *O. keta* harvested occurred in areas of the Northwestern District, and in the Port Moller area incidental to sockeye salmon fisheries. The commercial salmon harvest on the North Peninsula included 4,400 chinook, 1,147,000 sockeye, 22,200 coho, 12,500 pink *O. gorbuscha* and 168,300 chum salmon. This compares to a preseason harvest projection of 5,000 chinook, 1,500,000 sockeye, 100,000 coho, 15,000 pink, and 50,000 chum salmon.

All major sockeye salmon producing systems on the North Peninsula achieved their escapement goals in 2001. Total sockeye salmon escapement for North Peninsula streams during 2001 was 774,400 fish including; 41,000 in Urilia Bay, 201,962 in Nelson River, 300,000 in Bear River, 51,000 in Sandy River, 58,000 in Ilnik River, 115,000 in river systems draining into Port Heiden Bay (of which 100,500 were in the Meshik River), and 25,000 in the Cinder River.

INTRODUCTION

The Alaska Peninsula Salmon Management Area includes the South Peninsula from Kupreanof Point west to Scotch Cap, and the North Peninsula from Cape Sarichef east to Cape Menshikof. This report describes those fisheries that are located on the North Peninsula, which consists of two districts; the Northwestern District, including all waters between Cape Sarichef and Moffet Point, and the Northern District, including all waters between Moffet Point and Cape Menshikof (Figure 1). The Nelson Lagoon to Strogonof Point reach is the primary salmon harvest area on the North Peninsula, and includes most of the Northern District (Figure 2). Within the Nelson Lagoon to Strogonof Point reach are the Nelson Lagoon, Herendeen-Moller Bay, Port Moller Bight, Bear River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections. Smaller directed fisheries occur in other areas of the North Peninsula.

Legal gear types in the Northwestern District are purse seine, hand purse seine, drift and set gillnet (ADF&G 2001). By regulation, Northern District commercial salmon fishing is permitted with purse seine, drift and set gillnet gear, however within section gear restrictions exist. The Nelson Lagoon Section is open to drift and set gillnet gear only; the Herendeen-Moller Bay and Port Moller Bight Sections were open to seine, drift and set gillnet gear; and the Bear River Section is open to seine and drift gillnet gear. The Three Hills Section is open to drift gillnet gear only. The Ilnik, Inner Port Heiden, and Cinder River Sections are open to set and drift gillnet gear.

The commercial salmon season opens by regulation in most of the Northwestern District on June 1 and in most of the Northern District on May 1 (Figure 2). The Nelson Lagoon and Bear River Sections open to commercial salmon fishing on May 1. The Three Hills Section opens on June 25.

In February 1998, the Alaska Board of Fisheries adopted new regulations for commercial salmon fishing in the Ilnik Section. Fishing was allowed beginning June 25 in that portion of the Ilnik Section southwest of Unangashak Bluffs if strong sockeye salmon *Oncorhynchus nerka* escapement occurs in Ilnik River. If early fishing time (from June 25 to July 4) occurred in the Ilnik Section southwest of Unangashak Bluffs (except Ilnik Lagoon), then that portion of the Ilnik Section northeast of Unangashak Bluffs to Strogonof Point would not open to commercial salmon fishing until July 25. If fishing was allowed between June 25 to July 4 in that portion of the Ilnik Section southwest of Unangashak Bluffs, there was a maximum allowable harvest of 100,000 sockeye salmon.

While the earliest opening dates are established by regulation, actual fishing time on North Peninsula stocks is based on inseason evaluation of local stock abundance and escapement objectives. Sockeye salmon were the primary targeted species for harvest in these waters. During June 1 through September 15, within the Nelson Lagoon to Strogonof Point area, management emphasis was on four sockeye systems: Nelson, Bear, Sandy, and Ilnik Rivers. Nelson and Bear Rivers were the dominant systems. The Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) operates weir camps at Nelson, Bear, Sandy, and Ilnik Rivers that provide daily escapement counts used to manage the commercial fisheries.

Local sockeye salmon stocks are abundant from Nelson Lagoon to Strogonof Point from June through September. The Nelson River sockeye salmon run begins in early June, peaks in early July, and is over by mid August. Bear River supports two distinct runs: an early run that begins in early June, peaks in early July, and ends in late July; and a late run that starts in the late July, peaks in mid August, and ends in September. The Sandy River run commences in mid June, peaks in late June or early July, and ends in late July, while the Ilnik River run timing closely parallels the Bear River early run timing.

HARVEST BY SPECIES

Chinook Salmon

The 2001 commercial chinook salmon O. tshawytscha harvest of 4,400 fish was less than half the recent 10-year (1991-2000) average of 10,270 (Table 1). The highest weekly harvest on the North Peninsula occurred June 21-June 27 when 2,327 chinook salmon were harvested (Table 2). The Nelson Lagoon Section chinook catch of 2,200 fish was the largest on the North Peninsula during 2001 (Table 3).

Sockeye Salmon

The 2001 North Peninsula sockeye salmon harvest of 1,147,018 fish (Table 1; Figure 3) was well below the 1991-2000 average harvest of 2,476,170 fish (Table 1) and the second lowest harvest since 1978. The preseason projected harvest of 1,500,000 sockeye salmon did not occur due to weaker than expected runs at Bear and Nelson Rivers. Most of the 2001 North Peninsula sockeye harvest occurred in the Nelson Lagoon to Strogonof Point area. This area mainly includes the Nelson Lagoon, Bear River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections and is considered the major sockeye salmon harvest area on the North Peninsula (Table 4).

In 2001 the sockeye salmon catch in Urilia Bay was 34,980 fish (Table 5), which was the largest harvest in he Northwestern District. A total of 22 fishers participated in the Urilia Bay area fishery with the first delivery on June 25 and the last on July 23. The 2001 sockeye salmon harvest in the Northwestern District was 50,700 fish, below the 1991-2000 average harvest of 68,590 sockeye salmon (Table 6).

In 2001, 38 permit holders participated in the Nelson Lagoon fishery with the highest daily harvest of 16,299 sockeye salmon occurring on July 2 (Table 7). The 2001 Nelson Lagoon sockeye harvest was 174,363 fish (Table 4; Figure 4), which was below the 1991-2000 average harvest of 330,520 fish. The highest weekly harvest in Nelson Lagoon occurred during July 5-July 11 with a catch of 55,526 fish (Table 2; Figure 5).

The sockeye salmon harvest in the Port Moller to Cape Seniavin reach, which includes the Port Moller Bight and the Bear River Sections, was 529,259 fish (Table 2), which was below the 1991-2000 average harvest (Figure 6). The highest weekly harvest (105,303) occurred during July 5-11

(Table 2). Weekly catches ranged from 250 sockeye salmon to 105,300 sockeye salmon from the week ending June 6 to mid September (Table 2; Figure 7). The largest daily harvest in the Bear River Section was on July 7 with a catch of 43.145 fish (Table 8).

In the Cape Seniavin to Strogonof Point reach, which includes the Three Hills and Ilnik sections, 370,900 sockeye salmon were harvested during 2001, of which 165,900 fish were taken in the Three Hills Section and 205,000 in the Ilnik Section (Table 9; Figure 6). The largest weekly harvest in the Cape Seniavin to Strogonof Point area was during June 21-27 with 123,253 sockeye salmon (Table 2; Figure 7). The peak daily catch in the Three Hills Section occurred on June 26 (33,952 sockeye salmon; Table 10) and in the Ilnik Section on June 25 (42,167 sockeye salmon; Table 11).

In the Port Moller to Strogonof Point reach, which includes the Port Moller Bight, Bear River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections, the total catch was 900,178 sockeye salmon (Table 2). The largest daily harvest of 82,669 sockeye salmon occurred on July 6 (Table 12). In the Port Moller to Strogonof Point reach the highest weekly harvest of 197,199 sockeye salmon occurred during the period June 21-27 (Table 2), with the majority of the seasons harvest (529,259 fish; Figure 6) taken southwest of Cape Seniavin.

From 1991-2000, the sockeye salmon harvest has been about evenly split between the areas of Port Moller to Cape Seniavin and Cape Seniavin to Strogonof Point. In 2001, 41% of the sockeye salmon harvest was taken in the Cape Seniavin to Strogonof Point reach, and 59% from the Port Moller to Cape Seniavin reach (Figure 6). For the entire North Peninsula, sockeye salmon peak daily harvest of 90,327 fish occurred on July 6 (Table 13).

Coho Salmon

The 2001 North Peninsula coho salmon O. kisutch harvest was 22,200 fish, which was below the 1991-2000 average harvest of 139,070 fish, and the lowest harvest since 1974 (Tables 1 and 14). The largest coho salmon harvest occurred incidental to sockeye salmon harvest in the Port Moller to Strogonof Point reach (Table 2). Coho salmon catches increased to more than 1,000 fish per day in the North Peninsula fishery on August 14 (Table 13), and the largest daily harvest occurred on August 27 (1,636 fish). Due to lack of processor interest and market conditions, fishermen did not target coho salmon in 2001. Therefore, catches in the Nelson Lagoon, Inner Port Heiden, and Cinder River Sections were far below average since no coho salmon fishing occurred in the Northwestern District and Inner Port Heiden Section.

Pink Salmon

The 2001 North Peninsula pink salmon *O. gorbuscha* harvest was 12,469 fish, which is above the 1981-99 odd-year average of 10,200 fish. The pink salmon harvest in the Northwestern District in 2001 was 4,100 salmon, above the 1981-1999 odd-year average harvest of 2,844 (Table 15). In the Northern District, pink salmon are usually caught incidentally during sockeye salmon fisheries.

Chum Salmon

The 2001 North Peninsula chum salmon O. keta harvest was 168,300 fish, which was above the 1991-2000 average harvest of 122,969 fish (Table 1). Directed fisheries occurred in Herendeen Bay in the Northern District and in the Northwestern District. In the Northern District, the chum salmon harvest of 61,300 was below the 1991-2000 average of 82,160 fish (Table 16). The Herendeen-Moller Bay Section also showed a harvest reduction with only 4 fish harvested in the Port Moller Bight, and 13,500 fish harvested in the Herendeen-Moller Bay Section in 2001 compared to the 10 year average of over 21,610 chum salmon (Table 16). In the Northwestern District, the chum salmon catch of 107,000 fish in 2001 was well above the ten-year average of 40,720 in the Northwestern District (Table 17). In 2001, most of the chum salmon harvest in the Northern District was taken incidentally during sockeye salmon fisheries.

ESCAPEMENT BY SPECIES

Chinook Salmon

The 2001 North Peninsula indexed total chinook salmon escapement was 13,300 fish, which was below the 1991-2000 average of 17,340 fish (Table 1). Chinook salmon escapement was estimated at Nelson River with both weir and aerial survey counts. The 2001 Nelson River chinook salmon escapement was 7,380 fish (Table 18). The combined King Salmon River, Bear River, and Sandy River (Bear River Section) indexed chinook escapement was 1,500 fish, which is below the 1991-2000 average of 2,630 (Table 3). Bear and Sandy River weir counts did not accurately estimate the number of chinook salmon since most of the fish spawn below the weir sites or in other tributaries (Tables 19 and 20). Only a small number of chinook salmon entered the Ilnik River system (Table 21).

Sockeye Salmon

The 2001 North Peninsula indexed total sockeye salmon escapement of 774,400 fish, which included weir and aerial survey counts (Figure 8), was below the 1991-2000 average indexed escapement of 997,720 fish (Table 1). The North Peninsula escapement goal range is 481,000 to 719,000 sockeye salmon. The Nelson River sockeye escapement goal is 100,000-150,000; Bear River 200,000-250,000 (combined early and late runs); Sandy River 40,000-60,000; and Ilnik River 40,000-60,000 sockeye salmon. The 2001 escapement, including post weir estimates, at Nelson River (201,962 fish), Bear River (300,000 fish), Sandy River (51,000 fish), and Ilnik River (58,000 fish) met or exceeded their respective escapement goals (Tables 22-25). The peak daily escapement occurred at the Nelson River weir was on July 2 (17,732 fish; Table 22), and on August 10 at Bear River (20,195 fish; Table 23). Sandy River peak daily escapement occurred on June 26 (1,733 fish; Table 24), however, the weir at Sandy River washed out on June 30 because of high winds and rising water levels. The water levels remained very high for the next several weeks, and it was impossible to reinstall the weir. Spawning ground surveys were flown later in the season to assess

the escapement at Sandy River. The peak Ilnik River daily escapement occurred on June 23 (4,920 fish; Table 25).

Coho Salmon

The North Peninsula coho salmon run in 2001 was moderately strong. The bulk of the run escaped due to low exvessel prices and lack of processor interest in purchasing coho salmon. Peak escapement estimates and escapement goals (in parentheses) for major streams surveyed were: Nelson (Sapsuk) River 36,000 (20,000), Meshik River 38,500 (17,000 – 35,000), Mud Creek 22,000 (6,000 – 12,000), Cinder River 33,000 (3,000 – 6,000), and the Ilnik Lagoon system 37,000 (16,000 – 32,000; Appendix A). Other systems surveyed without escapement goals were the Christianson Lagoon system and the Joshua Green River, which had 27,000 and 50,000 fish escapements respectively (Appendix A). In total, approximately 285,000 coho salmon were counted in 31 North Peninsula streams during 2001. This escapement figure is lower than the actual total because some streams were not surveyed, and therefore, should be considered a minimum number.

Pink Salmon

The 2001 North Peninsula indexed total pink salmon escapement was 24,300 fish (Table 1). Odd-year pink salmon escapement is typically considerably smaller than even-year escapement. Since 1981, the odd-year escapement has averaged 10,200 pink salmon, and has ranged from 100 in 1987 to 72,800 in 1993 (Table 1).

Chum Salmon

The 2001 North Peninsula indexed total chum salmon escapement was 692,700 fish (Table 1), which is slightly above the upper end of the escapement goal range of 343,000 to 686,000 fish. Northwestern District system chum salmon escapement objectives were exceeded with the majority of the escapement occurring in the Izembek-Moffet Bay streams (340,800 fish; Table 17). In the Northern District, most of the escapement occurred in the Herendeen-Moller Bay Section (203,200 fish) and Port Heiden Section (38,000 fish; Table 16).

ALASKA PENINSULA AND BRISTOL BAY SALMON OVERLAP AREA

The Alaska Peninsula (Area M) and Bristol Bay (Area T) overlap area consists of the Cinder River Section, Inner Port Heiden Section, and Ilnik Lagoon (Figure 9). The overlap area was created shortly after statehood to allow Area T permit holders the opportunity to fish within their traditional harvest locations of Area M. Historically, Area T permit holders from Port Heiden fished for chinook and coho salmon in the Inner Port Heiden Section. Area T permit holders from Pilot Point historically fished inside the Cinder River Section for chinook and coho salmon (and occasionally small numbers of sockeye salmon) though they still participated in the Bristol Bay salmon fisheries.

Since 1985, most effort in the Cinder River Section has been from Area T permit holders. Except during July, Area T permit holders are allowed to fish the open season in the Inner Port Heiden and Cinder River sections. Area T permit holders are also allowed to fish in Ilnik Lagoon during August and September. In 1986, Area T fishermen started fishing in the Ilnik and Outer Port Heiden Sections. In 1990, the Alaska Board of Fisheries excluded Area T fishers from the Ilnik Section (except inside Ilnik Lagoon during August and September) and closed the Outer Port Heiden Section to all commercial salmon fishing by both Area M and Area T fishermen because of concern over potential interception of coho salmon bound for Inner Port Heiden (Meshik River). In 2001, effort levels in the Inner Port Heiden and Cinder River Sections were low because of poor market conditions for coho salmon.

COMMERCIAL SALMON FISHERY SUMMARY, 2001

This summary primarily includes the sockeye salmon harvested in the Nelson Lagoon, Bear River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections since the majority of the North Peninsula effort on sockeye salmon occurred in these areas. The season in the Port Moller to Strogonof Point reach was characterized by slow fishing and a low abundance of fish. The Nelson Lagoon and later Bear River sockeye salmon runs were below average. Overall, the North Peninsula daily catch rates were low, and the preseason projected North Peninsula harvest of approximately 1.5 million sockeye salmon was not achieved, with the total harvest of 1,147,000 sockeye (Table 1).

Nelson Lagoon Section

In 2001, the first sockeye salmon harvest in the Nelson Lagoon Section occurred on June 5, and the peak daily catch was on July 2 when 16,300 sockeye salmon were harvested (Table 7). Market conditions and lack of tender service essentially eliminated any coho salmon fishing in Nelson Lagoon after the first week of August.

During June, weekly fishing periods occurred with fishing permitted 4-5 days per week. The Nelson River sockeye salmon run met, or exceeded, interim escapement objectives and from July 2-13 the Nelson Lagoon Section was open to continuous commercial salmon fishing. Throughout the Nelson Lagoon Section, one or two day per week fishery closures provided opportunity for escapements that were representative of age, size, and sex of the actual run.

The total sockeye salmon escapement into Nelson River was 201,962 fish, which exceeded the 100,000-150,000 goal (Table 22). From late July into August, management of the Nelson Lagoon Section was based on late sockeye salmon stocks believed to be destined to Southwest Lakes and lakes draining into David's River. The 2001 David's River sockeye salmon escapement (including Southwest Lakes) was estimated to be at least 4,800 fish, based on a peak aerial survey estimate of 2,400 fish (Appendix A). The David's River Lakes and Southwest Lakes sockeye salmon escapement goal is 8,400 to 16,800 fish.

Typically, after August 15, the Nelson Lagoon Section is managed for coho salmon escapement. Due to lack of markets, little harvest occurred. Aerial surveys documented 36,000 coho salmon in Nelson River, which is above the 20,000 fish escapement goal (Appendix A).

Bear River and Three Hills Sections

The first delivery occurred in the Bear River Section on June 4. Catches and effort from early to mid June were low because most of the drift gillnet fleet was in the South Unimak area. Weekly fishing periods from 6:00 AM Monday to 6:00 PM Wednesday were in effect prior to June 25. On June 18, that portion of the Bear River Section from the Bear River church to Cape Seniavin was closed to protect Sandy River bound fish because escapements were lagging behind the June 20 interim escapement objective. The escapement at Bear River was on track to meet the June 20 objective. On June 25, the escapement at Bear River (43,782 fish) was ahead of interim escapement objectives (20,000 – 30,000; Table 23). Through June 25, the Sandy River sockeye salmon escapement of 7,519 fish (Table 24) met the interim escapement objective of 5,000-8,000 fish. The southern portion of the Bear River Section and Three Hills Section opened to commercial salmon fishing on June 25 to June 28. This action provided a limited harvest opportunity for a not particularly strong return of Bear River sockeye salmon, and still implemented a large closed water area to protect Sandy River sockeye salmon.

The Bear River and Three Hills Sections were closed to commercial salmon fishing from June 28 through July 4 due to inadequate escapement levels at both Bear and Sandy Rivers. During this period, the sockeye salmon escapement at Bear River began to lag behind interim escapement objectives, and the weir at Sandy River washed out on June 30 and could not be re-installed because of high water. A test fishery was conducted on July 4 and revealed a substantial build-up of sockeye salmon in the vicinity of Bear River. When the fishery reopened on July 5, the closed water area around Sandy River was expanded to encompass the area from the southern 1,000 yard regulatory marker at Bear River to Cape Seniavin to create a large protected area for Bear and Sandy River fish. The Three Hills Section also opened along with the southern portion of the Bear River Section, and remained open until July 9. The July 10 interim escapement goal at Bear River is 90,000 - 110,000 fish, and the July 8 cumulative escapement was 77,803 sockeye salmon. Escapement began to increase dramatically on July 9, and a test fishery conducted on July 9 revealed a large buildup of fish in the vicinity of Bear River. On July 10, the Bear River Section located southwest of the 1,000 yard regulatory marker at King Salmon River, and the Three Hills Sections was reopened to commercial salmon fishing. The large closed area was needed to protect the milling Bear River fish and ensure escapement at Sandy River.

On July 13, the Bear River and Three Hills Sections were closed to commercial salmon fishing since the escapement was 101,759 fish and the July 15 escapement objective was 110,000 – 125,000 fish and additional fish were needed to achieve the escapement goal. The July 15 escapement was 109,069 fish, essentially meeting the minimum interim goal.

From July 15 to July 22, the Bear River and Three Hills Sections remained closed to commercial salmon fishing. At 3:00 PM on July 23, the fishery reopened to the stream terminus at the ocean shoreline at Bear River. An aerial survey on July 23 revealed over 15,000 fish in the upper portion

of Bear River (the lower portion was unsurveyable due to murky water conditions). On the survey, substantial fish activity (jumpers) was observed within the normal 1,000 yard closed water area, therefore, because these fish were surplus to escapement needs, the Bear River was open to the stream terminus at the ocean shoreline. With the escapement surge observed in-river during the survey, the July 16-August 5 interim goal was expected to be exceeded. On July 26, the 1,000 yard markers were reinstated at Bear River to maintain a constant escapement rate. On July 31, the Bear River and Three Hills Sections closed to commercial salmon fishing.

The final escapement goal at Bear River is 50,000-75,000 fish post August 5. On August 8, the fishery was reopened, except that portion of the Bear River Section from 500 yards southwest of King Salmon River to a point on the Sandy River Bluffs which remained closed to ensure meeting the post August 5 escapement objective was met. On August 10, the entire Bear River Section reopened to commercial salmon fishing after the midpoint of the post August 5 escapement objective. With decreasing effort toward the latter portion of the season, and steady daily escapement rates, the Bear River Section remained open for the duration of the fishing season. The last fishery delivery was on September 18. The total escapement for post August 5 through the Bear River weir was about 98,000 fish, exceeding the goal of 50,000 – 75,000 fish. The weir was pulled on schedule on August 24, after a very strong daily escapement count of over 9,000 fish on August 22. The total Bear River escapement, including a post weir estimate, was 300,000 sockeye salmon, exceeding the season cumulative escapement goal of 200,000 - 250,000 fish (Table 23). The escapement at Sandy River, using spawning ground aerial surveys, was estimated at 51,000 sockeye salmon, within the 40,000 – 60,000 fish goal (Table 24).

Ilnik Section

Under regulations approved by the Alaska Board of Fisheries (BOF) in 1998, the Ilnik Section southwest of Unangashak Bluffs may open to commercial salmon fishing from June 25 to July 4 if certain escapement levels are met at the Ilnik River. The escapement levels adopted by the BOF are indicative of strong runs.

In 2001, the escapement criteria of meeting or exceeding the lower season ending escapement goal of 20,000 sockeye salmon by June 25 was exceeded. The cumulative escapement reached 30,447 fish on June 25 (Table 25). Ilnik Lagoon, which is not covered under this management plan, was open to liberal fishing prior to June 25, but no effort occurred in 2001. The first commercial salmon fishery in the Ilnik Section southwest of Unangashak Bluffs began at 6:00 AM on June 25. The period was announced for eight hours in duration and when timely catch reports from commercial fisherman indicated that the 100,000 sockeye salmon cap would not be met, the fishery was extended until 6:00 PM June 25. The sockeye salmon harvest during the first fishing period was 42,167 fish (Table 11). Another eight hour fishing period was announced following a 36-hour closure, to begin at 6:00 AM June 27. Catch reports from the fleet during this period indicated the cumulative catch was not going to exceed the 100,000 sockeye salmon cap, and fishing was extended until 8:00 PM June 27. The harvest for this period was 20,694 sockeye salmon. The cumulative sockeye salmon harvest for the two fishing periods was 62,861 fish, which was below the 100,000 cap. No further fisheries outside of Ilnik Lagoon were allowed prior to July 5, because of substantial decrease in daily escapement rates that occurred following the two openings.

The Ilnik Section southwest of Unangashak Bluffs reopened to commercial salmon fishing on July 5, as established in regulation. Daily escapement rates at Ilnik River began to improve on July 3 and 4. The fishery remained open until July 9, and closed at the same time as the Bear River and Three Hills Sections. All further openings and closings in the Ilnik Sections prior to mid August, were based on Bear River sockeye salmon stocks, and coincided with openings in the Bear River and Three Hills Sections. In mid-August, the Ilnik Section was managed on the basis of Ilnik Lagoon bound coho salmon stocks. No directed coho salmon fishery occurred this year in Ilnik Lagoon. Tender availability, weather, and decreasing effort limited harvest in the Ilnik Section after mid August, with only six permits fishing in the section after August 17. The last reported landing in the Ilnik Section was on August 30.

EMERGENCY ORDERS

In 2001 the first emergency order for the North Peninsula was effective on June 1 and the last on September 5. In 2001, there were a total of 55 emergency orders concerning North Peninsula fisheries (Table 26).

LITERATURE CITED

ADF&G (Alaska Department of Fish and Game). 2001. 2001-2003 Bristol Bay, Alaska Peninsula, Atka-Amlia, and Aleutian Islands Areas Commercial Fishing Regulations. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries Management and Development, Juneau.

Table 1. North Peninsula salmon runs by species, 1962-2001.

| | _ | | | Number o | of Fish | | |
|------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| 1962 | Catch | 5,400 | 249,700 | 35,200 | 31,200 | 34,900 | 356,400 |
| | Escapement ^a Total | 4,400 9,800 | 351,200 600,900 | | 4,000 35,200 | 150,900 185,800 | |
| 1963 | Catch | 3,600 | 225,200 | 40,500 | 6,900 | 49,900 | 326,100 |
| 1703 | Escapement | 6,200 | 351,000 | 40,000 | 4,400 ^b | 203,200 | 520,100 |
| | Total | 9,800 | 576,200 | | 11,300 b | 253,100 | |
| 1964 | Catch Escapement Total | 3,600 25,900 29,500 | 250,800 419,900 670,700 | 36,600 | 6,800 15,100 21,900 | 139,000 156,100 295,100 | 436,800 |
| 1965 | Catch Escapement Total | 6,100 22,100 28,200 | 199,500 238,400 437,900 | 34,500 | 2,100 900 3,000 | 69,700 49,300 119,000 | 311,900 |
| 1966 | Catch Escapement Total | 5,600 8,200 13,800 | 245,300 283,300 528,600 | 37,300 | 16,000 2,000 18,000 | 82,800 149,000 231,800 | 387,000 |
| 1967 | Catch Escapement Total | 5,500 12,200 17,700 | 224,700 299,700 524,400 | 46,800 | 700 700 1,400 | 41,300 122,600 163,900 | 319,000 |
| 1968 | Catch Escapement Total | 4,500 15,800 20,300 | 237,100 251,300 488,400 | 64,900 | 200 26,500 26,700 | 73,500 250,800 324,300 | 380,200 |
| 1969 | Catch Escapement Total | 4,800 19,500 24,300 | 321,300 575,000 896,300 | 49,100 | 100 4,400 4,500 | 28,100 146,800 174,900 | 403,400 |
| 1970 | Catch Escapement Total | 3,800 8,300 12,100 | 187,800 451,500 639,300 | 26,300 | 7,900 11,100 19,000 | 48,000 169,800 217,800 | 273,800 |
| 1971 | Catch Escapement Total | 2,200 5,200 7,400 | 353,800 435,100 788,900 | 8,200 | 300 8,600 8,900 | 64,200 109,400 173,600 | 428,700 |
| 1972 | Catch Escapement Total | 1,800 5,000 6,800 | 179,300 190,200 369,500 | 9,700 | 100 1,300 1,400 | 84,700 124,000 208,700 | 275,600 |
| 1973 | Catch Escapement | 2,600 4,300 | 165,400 180,200 | 19,800 | 100 200 | 152,800 122,400 | 340,700 |
| | Total | 6,900 | 345,600 | | 300 | 278,100 | |
| 1974 | Catch | 2,700 | 246,200 | 16,800 | 10,600 | 34,400 | 310,700 |
| | Escapement | 3,000 | 332,800 | | 23,000 | 105,100 | |
| | Total | 5,700 | 579,000 | | 33,600 | 139,500 | |

Table 1. (page 2 of 4)

| | _ | | | Number | of Fish | | |
|------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total |
| 1975 | Catch Escapement Total | 2,100 4,600 6,700 | 233,300 516,800 750,100 | 28,400 | 300 600 900 | 8,800 109,200 118,000 | 272,900 |
| 1976 | Catch Escapement Total | 5,000 6,000 11,000 | 641,100 532,600 1,173,700 | 26,100 | 700 37,300 38,000 | 73,600 293,400 367,000 | 746,500 |
| 1977 | Catch Escapement Total | 5,500 7,100 12,600 | 472,000 541,100 1,013,100 | 34,100 | 900 8,500 9,400 | 129,100 681,200 810,300 | 641,600 |
| 1978 | Catch Escapement Total | 14,300 13,700 28,000 | 896,600 1,213,500 2,110,100 | 63,300 | 485,200 96,800 582,000 | 163,800 310,500 474,300 | 1,623,200 |
| 1979 | Catch Escapement Total | 17,100 15,800 32,900 | 1,979,200 1,574,000 3,553,200 | 112,800 | 5,000 9,300 14,300 | 65,700 305,300 371,000 | 2,179,800 |
| 1980 | Catch Escapement Total | 16,800 11,000 27,800 | 1,397,100 1,387,600 2,784,700 | 127,900 | 301,700 103,600 405,300 | 700,200 769,500 1,469,700 | 2,543,700 |
| 1981 | Catch Escapement Total | 18,900 12,400 31,300 | 1,844,300 1,347,900 3,192,200 | 155,400 | 11,200 6,100 17,300 | 706,800 535,200 1,242,000 | 2,736,600 |
| 1982 | Catch Escapement Total | 30,100 20,000 50,100 | 1,435,300 718,400 2,153,700 | 238,000 | 12,300 51,700 64,000 | 331,100 457,600 788,700 | 2,046,800 |
| 1983 | Catch Escapement Total | 29,500 25,700 55,200 | 2,093,400 580,300 2,673,700 | 75,100 | 3,400 4,000 7,400 | 348,700 392,600 741,300 | 2,550,100 |
| 1984 | Catch Escapement Total | 23,000 17,700 40,700 | 1,734,900 826,000 2,560,900 | 198,600 | 27,400 56,600 84,000 | 796,700 870,200 1,666,900 | 2,780,600 |
| 1985 | Catch Escapement Total | 23,500 12,900 36,400 | 2,596,100 898,100 3,494,200 | 176,100 | 3,100 1,400 4,500 | 666,600 344,200 1,010,800 | 3,465,400 |
| 1986 | Catch Escapement Total | 11,700 8,700 20,400 | 2,463,700 580,300 3,044,000 | 164,100 | 22,600 13,300 35,900 | 271,200 243,600 514,800 | 2,933,300 |
| 1987 | Catch Escapement Total | 14,200 10,700 24,900 | 1,209,400 556,000 1,765,400 | 171,800 | 3,500 100 3,600 | 368,700 510,900 879,600 | 1,767,600 |
| 1988 | Catch Escapement Total | 16,800 11,700 28,500 | 1,528,100 614,900 2,143,000 | 234,000 200-300 b,c 434-534 b,c | 65,200 43,500 108,700 | 393,100 500,300 893,400 | 2,237,200 |

Table 1. (page 3 of 4)

| | _ | | | Numb | er of | Fish | | |
|------|------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | | Pink | Chum | Total |
| 1989 | Catch | 10,900 | 1,718,700 | 227,600 | | 4,100 | 157,200 | 2,118,500 |
| | Escapement | 5,600 | 814,400 | 150-250 | p'¢ | 1,900 | 212,300 | |
| | Total | 16,500 | 2,533,100 | 377.6-477.6 | b,c | 6,000 | 369,500 | |
| 1990 | Catch | 12,300 | 2,416,000 | 193,000 | | 517,700 | 126,100 | 3,265,100 |
| | Escapement | 7,100 | 1,032,200 | 140-175 | b.c | 132,200 | 226,400 | |
| | Total | 19,400 | 3,448,200 | 333-368 | b,c | 649,900 | 352,500 | |
| 1991 | Catch | 9,400 | 2,391,400 | 218,300 | | 4,200 | 191,300 | 2,814,600 |
| | Escapement | 9,600 | 1,317,300 | | | 6,300 | 303,300 | |
| | Total | 19,000 | 3,708,700 | | | 10,500 | 494,600 | |
| 1992 | Catch | 13,100 | 3,575,500 | 206,800 | | 194,400 | 341,600 | 4,331,400 |
| | Escapement | 6,600 | 861,300 | | | 207,600 | 351,700 | |
| | Total | 19,700 | 4,436,800 | | | 402,000 | 693,300 | |
| 1993 | Catch | 23,600 | 3,866,600 | 64,400 | | 5,300 | 135,000 | 4,094,900 |
| | Escapement | 13,700 | 1,003,800 | | | 72,800 | 402,400 | |
| | Total | 37,300 | 4,870,400 | | | 78,100 | 537,400 | |
| 1994 | Catch | 19,000 | 2,752,900 | 241,200 | | 225,400 | 83,793 | 3,354,500 |
| | Escapement | 38,400 | 1,211,400 | | | 133,200 | 480,200 | |
| | Total | 57,400 | 3,964,300 | | | 358,600 | 563,993 | |
| 1995 | Catch | 7,600 | 3,272,800 | 135,700 | | 12,200 | 99,300 | 3,527,600 |
| | Escapement | 24,400 | 1,077,000 | | | 8,200 | 756,300 | |
| | Total | 32,000 | 4,349,800 | | | 20,400 | 855,600 | |
| 1996 | Catch | 4,900 | 1,911,100 | 157,300 | | 53,800 | 68,000 | 2,195,100 |
| | Escapement | 25,700 | 967,900 | | | 382,600 | 823,100 | |
| | Total | 30,600 | 2,879,000 | | | 436,400 | 891,100 | |
| 1997 | Catch | 10,400 | 2,151,000 | 94,900 | | 50,700 | 97,400 | 2,404,400 |
| | Escapement | 19,500 | 820,000 | | | 25,000 | 388,200 | |
| | Total | 29,900 | 2,971,000 | | | 75,700 | 485,600 | |
| 1998 | Catch | 5,900 | 1,087,600 | 134,700 | | 34,800 | 69,500 | 1,332,500 |
| | Escapement | 15,000 | 894,000 | | | 300,000 | 729,500 | |
| | Total | 20,900 | 1,981,600 | | | 334,800 | 799,000 | |
| 1999 | Catch | 4,900 | 1,783,800 | 53,900 | | 4,400 | 50,100 | 1,897,100 |
| | Escapement | 10,900 | 897,300 | | | 25,000 | 666,300 | |
| | Total | 15,800 | 2,681,100 | | | 29,400 | 716,400 | |
| 2000 | Catch | 3,900 | 1,969,000 | 83,500 | | 34,400 | 93,700 | 2,184,500 |
| | Escapement | 9,600 | 927,200 | | | 70,900 | 594,700 | |
| | Total | 13,500 | 2,896,200 | | | 105,300 | 688,400 | |

Table 1. (page 4 of 4)

| Year | | Chinook | Sockeye | Cobo | Pink | Chum | Total |
|--------|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 2001 | Catch | 4,400 | 1,147,000 | 22,200 | 12,500 | 168,300 | 1,354,400 |
| | Escapement | 13,300 | 774,400 | | 24,300 | 692,700 | |
| | Total | 17,700 | 1,921,400 | | 36,800 | 861,000 | |
| 1991-2 | 000 Average | | | | | | |
| | Catch | 10,270 | 2,476,170 | 139,070 | 61,960 | 122,969 | 2,813,660 |
| | Escapement | 17,340 | 997,720 | | 123,160 | 549,570 | |
| | Total | 27,610 | 3,473,890 | | 185,120 | 672,539 | |

^a Escapements from 1962-2001 are indexed totals.

^b These figures are extrapolated estimates.

^c Numbers of fish are in thousands.

Table 2. North Peninsula salmon harvest by species, week, and section, all gear combined, 2001.

| | | | Chir | nook | Sockey | e | Coh | 0 | Pin | k | Chum | |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Catch Dates | Permits | Landings | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds |
| Urilia Bay Section | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jun 21-Jun 27 | 16 | 28 | 16 | 217 | 8,807 | 53,625 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 30 | 239 | 1,686 |
| Jun 28-Jul 04 | 7 | 15 | 1 | 19 | 15,279 | 93,784 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 21 | 62 | 415 |
| Jul 05-Jul 11 | * | * | * | * | • | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Jul 12-Jul 18 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2,867 | 17,582 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 596 | 5,818 | 47,109 |
| Jul 19-Jul 25 | * | * | * | * | • | * | * | * | * | * | * | |
| TOTAL | 22 | , . ¹ ,57 | 19 | ± ₫²262 | 34,980 | 213,172 | 0 | 0 | 167 | 653 | 6,873 | 54,491 |
| Swanson Lagoon S | ection | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jun 21-Jun 27 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Jun 28-Jul 04 | 11 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 3,448 | 20,631 | 0 | 0 | 291 | 949 | 1,583 | 11,175 |
| Jul 05-Jul 11 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Jul 12-Jul 18 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Jul 26-Aug 01 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Totál | 13 | 26 | 10 | 88 | 5,113 | 30,921 | , 0, | 0 | 385 | 1,235 | 2,155 | 15,227 |
| Bechevin Bay Secti | on | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jun 28-Jul 04 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2,161 | 12,973 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 140 | 625 | 4,388 |
| Jul 05-Jul 11 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 670 | 4,572 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 231 | 556 | 3,727 |
| Jul 12-Jul 18 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 969 | 5,862 | 5 | 30 | 393 | 1,183 | 1,029 | 7,120 |
| Jul 19-Jul 25 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 360 | 2,162 | 17 | 102 | 97 | 318 | 7,578 | 55,855 |
| Jul 26-Aug 01 | * | * | * | * | * | * | k | * | * | * | # | * |
| Aug 02-Aug 08 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Aug 09-Aug 15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Aug 23-Aug 29 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total Total | 15 | - 34 | ·. 0 | 0 | 4,541 | 27,835 | 22 | 132 | 3,581 | 12,932 | 32,349 | 250,525 |
| Izembek-Moffet Ba | y Section | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 19-Jul 25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Jul 26-Aug 01 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Aug 02-Aug 08 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Aug 09-Aug 15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | • |
| Aug 16-Aug 22 | • | * | * | * | * | • | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

Table 2. (page 2 of 5)

| | | | Chin | nook | Sockeye | | Coh | 0 | Pink | c | Chu | m |
|---------------------|---------|----------|-------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Catch Dates | Permits | Landings | | Pounds | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds |
| Black Hills Section | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jun 28-Jul 04 | 18 | 26 | 99 | 1,761 | 5,853 | 33,841 | 1 | 7 | 74 | 187 | 1,862 | 13,678 |
| Jul 05-Jul 11 | 12 | 12 | 114 | 1,752 | 1,248 | 6,506 | 25 | 150 | 18 | 44 | 276 | 1,707 |
| Jul 12-Jul 18 | 16 | 39 | 50 | 474 | 6,106 | 35,302 | 18 | 101 | 110 | 325 | 5,017 | 38,431 |
| Jul 19-Jul 25 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 755 | 4,167 | 1 | 4 | 15 | 44 | 517 | 3,674 |
| Jul 26-Aug 01 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 38 | 1,918 | 10,811 | 30 | 198 | 543 | 2,073 | 323 | 2,559 |
| Aug 02-Aug 08 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Aug 09-Aug 15 | * | * | * | k | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total . | 27 | 102 | 266 | 4,029 | 16,263 | 92,837 | 86 | 543 | 785 | 2,772 | 8,054 | 60,488 |
| Nelson Lagoon Sect | ion | | | | | | | | | | | |
| May 31-Jun 06 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Jun 07-Jun 13 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Jun 14-Jun 20 | 27 | 28 | 503 | 6,437 | 7,543 | 46,832 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jun 21-Jun 27 | 32 | 150 | 1,059 | 18,269 | 48,629 | 309,845 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jun 28-Jul 04 | 32 | 126 | 328 | 5,414 | 47,107 | 285,564 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 215 |
| Jul 05-Jul 11 | 31 | 151 | 211 | 4,022 | 55,526 | 321,373 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| Jul 12-Jul 18 | 24 | 74 | 17 | 291 | 8,484 | 46,782 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 135 | 1,054 |
| Jul 19-Jul 25 | 18 | 45 | 1 | 14 | 2,961 | 16,011 | 3 | 16 | 4 | 10 | 1,412 | 11,939 |
| Jul 26-Aug 01 | 15 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 2,302 | 12,006 | 91 | 554 | 44 | 140 | 2,787 | 24,182 |
| Aug 02-Aug 08 | 12 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 900 | 5,038 | 212 | 1,578 | 12 | 46 | 938 | 7,715 |
| Aug 09-Aug 15 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Aug 23-Aug 29 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Sep 06-Sep 12 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total | 38 | 648 | 2,164 | 35,047 | 174,363 | 1,048,835 | 2,918 | 24,263 | * 63 | 203 . | 5,343 | 45,422 |
| Herendeen Bay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jul 12-Jul 18 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Jul 19-Jul 25 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Jul 26-Aug 01 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 5,364 | 38,960 |
| Total | 5 | 12 | - 0 | 0 | 8. | 45 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 13,514 | 95,122 |

Table 2. (page 3 of 5)

| | | | Chir | iook | Sockey | re | Coh | 0 | Pin | k | Chu | ım |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Catch Dates | Permits | Landings | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds |
| Port Moller to Cap | e Seniavin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Includes Port Mo. | | nd Bear Ri | ver Sectio | ns) | | | | | | | | |
| May 31-Jun 06 | 4 | 7 | 114 | 1,597 | 250 | 1,443 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 34 |
| Jun 14-Jun 20 | 4 | 4 | 18 | 258 | 1,400 | 8,421 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 49 |
| Jun 21-Jun 27 | 32 | 93 | 698 | 8,722 | 73,946 | 418,774 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 199 | 1,320 |
| Jun 28-Jul 04 | 29 | 29 | 61 | 1,126 | 15,084 | 88,776 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 77 | 555 |
| Jul 05-Jul 11 | 53 | 135 | 43 | 632 | 105,303 | 627,860 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 363 | 2,345 | 14,272 |
| Jul 12-Jul 18 | 35 | 54 | 7 | 63 | 8,419 | 49,342 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 128 | 9,918 | 67,967 |
| Jul 19-Jul 25 | 53 | 104 | 3 | 40 | 24,953 | 145,662 | 8 | 45 | 144 | 424 | 4,941 | 35,446 |
| Jul 26-Aug 01 | 44 | 154 | 10 | 139 | 15,275 | 86,033 | 20 | 137 | 334 | 1,157 | 9,910 | 72,670 |
| Aug 09-Aug 15 | 63 | 260 | 5 | 79 | 45,966 | 251,822 | 1,216 | 8,578 | 1,518 | 4,701 | 1,279 | 9,555 |
| Aug 16-Aug 22 | 66 | 258 | 1 | 34 | 79,656 | 420,606 | 2,164 | 17,195 | 948 | 2,946 | 838 | 5,746 |
| Aug 23-Aug 29 | 63 | 318 | 1 | 10 | 76,434 | 403,544 | 2,957 | 26,211 | 426 | 1,373 | 304 | 2,190 |
| Aug 30-Sep 05 | 44 | 192 | 1 | 35 | 51,925 | 262,727 | 2,333 | 22,749 | 319 | 1,005 | 145 | 1,004 |
| Sep 06-Sep 12 | 35 | 105 | 1 | 4 | 28,973 | 142,796 | 1,316 | 12,897 | 71 | 214 | 34 | 247 |
| Sep 13-Sep 19 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | • | * | * | * |
| Total | 108 | 1,715 | 963 | 12,739 | . 529,259 | 2,915,845 | 10,073 | 88,416 | 3,926 | 12,329 | 30,004 | 211,068 |
| Cape Seniavin to S | Strogonof P | oint | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Three Hills & Ilni | ik Sections | Combined) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jun 21-Jun 27 | 72 | 222 | 193 | 3,147 | 123,253 | 728,336 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 53 | 195 | 1,263 |
| Jun 28-Jul 04 | 65 | 76 | 30 | 579 | 25,131 | 155,922 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 1,565 | 10,551 |
| Jul 05-Jul 11 | 89 | 236 | 123 | 1,973 | 91,278 | 589,005 | 8 | 53 | 205 | 611 | 5,123 | 34,793 |
| Jul 12-Jul 18 | 77 | 138 | 49 | 992 | 27,908 | 177,476 | 4 | 30 | 208 | 633 | 11,876 | 82,482 |
| Jul 19-Jul 25 | 49 | 85 | 6 | 95 | 14,990 | 85,515 | 23 | 111 | 197 | 566 | 12,317 | 85,704 |
| Jul 26-Aug 01 | 52 | 198 | 8 | 108 | 19,630 | 113,696 | 116 | 668 | 927 | 2,625 | 4,416 | 30,054 |
| Aug 09-Aug 15 | 49 | 193 | 6 | 138 | 27,399 | 147,727 | 2,898 | 20,769 | 1,196 | 3,762 | 369 | 2,542 |
| Aug 16-Aug 22 | 28 | 56 | 1 | 33 | 14,987 | 80,847 | 2,405 | 19,720 | 600 | 1,993 | 1,338 | 9,232 |
| Aug 23-Aug 29 | 14 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 9,407 | 48,151 | 907 | 9,796 | 126 | 416 | 317 | 1,964 |
| Aug 30-Sep 05 | 13 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 9,854 | 51,227 | 917 | 9,277 | 46 | 152 | 64 | 444 |
| Sep 06-Sep 12 | 9 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 7,082 | 33,820 | 345 | 3,555 | 14 | 47 | 39 | 273 |
| Total | 108 | 1,288 | 416 ⁻ | 7,065 | 370,919 | 2,211,722 | 7,623 | 63,979 | 3,538 | 10,869 | 17,887 | 131,092 |

Table 2. (page 4 of 5)

| | | _ | Chin | iook | Sockey | re | Col | 30 | Pin | k | Chu | ım |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Catch Dates | Permits | Landings | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds |
| Port Moller to Stroj | gonof Point | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Port Moller Bight | | | ills and I | Inik Sectio | ns Combined |) | | | | | | |
| May 31-Jun 06 | 4 | , 1ee 11 7 | 114 | 1,597 | 250 | 1,443 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 34 |
| Jun 14-Jun 20 | 4 | 4 | 18 | 258 | 1,400 | 8,421 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 49 |
| Jun 21-Jun 27 | 97 | 315 | 891 | 11,869 | 197,199 | 1,147,110 | Ö | 0 | 19 | 63 | 1,539 | 10,625 |
| Jun 28-Jul 04 | 94 | 105 | 91 | 1,705 | 40,215 | 244,698 | Ö | 0 | 6 | 19 | 574 | 3,741 |
| Jul 05-Jul 11 | 108 | 371 | 166 | 2,605 | 196,581 | 1,216,865 | 8 | 53 | 322 | 974 | 9,740 | 67,737 |
| Jul 12-Jul 18 | 101 | 192 | 56 | 1,055 | 36,327 | 226,818 | 4 | 30 | 251 | 761 | 14,472 | 101,967 |
| Jul 19-Jul 25 | 82 | 189 | 9 | 135 | 39,943 | 231,177 | 31 | 156 | 341 | 990 | 6,746 | 49,540 |
| Jul 26-Aug 01 | 74 | 352 | 18 | 247 | 34,905 | 199,729 | 136 | 805 | 1,261 | 3,782 | 11,343 | 83,354 |
| Aug 09-Aug 15 | 76 | 453 | 11 | 217 | 73,365 | 399,549 | 4,114 | 29,347 | 2,714 | 8,463 | 1,926 | 14,349 |
| Aug 16-Aug 22 | 68 | 314 | 2 | 67 | 94,643 | 501,453 | 4,569 | 36,915 | 1,548 | 4,939 | 978 | 6,756 |
| Aug 23-Aug 29 | 63 | 351 | 1 | 10 | 85,841 | 451,695 | 3,864 | 36,007 | 552 | 1,789 | 347 | 2,515 |
| Aug 30-Sep 05 | 44 | 225 | 1 | 35 | 61,779 | 313,954 | 3,250 | 32,026 | 365 | 1,157 | 177 | 1,227 |
| Sep 06-Sep 12 | 35 | 123 | 1 | 4 | 36,055 | 176,616 | 1,661 | 16,452 | 85 | 261 | 35 | 253 |
| Sep 13-Sep 19 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total | 124 | 3,003 | 1,379 | 19,804 | 900,178 | 2,127,567 | 17,696 | 152,395 | 7,464 | 23,198 | 47,891 | 342,160 |
| | 0 4 | | | | | · · | | | | | | |
| Inner Port Heiden . | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 2. (page 5 of 5)

| | | | Chir | ook | Sockey | re | Col | 10 | Pin | k | Ch | um |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| Catch Dates | Permits | Landings | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds | Number | Pounds |
| Cinder River Sectio | n | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jun 14-Jun 20 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Jun 21-Jun 27 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | • | * | * |
| Jun 28-Jul 04 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Jul 05-Jul 11 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Jul 12-Jul 18 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Aug 09-Aug 15 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 990 | 7,271 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 81 |
| Aug 16-Aug 22 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total | . 6 | . 22, | 573 | 11,825 | 5,482 | 33,645 | 1,439 | 10,566 | 0 | . 0 | 9 | 181 |
| Entire North Penin. May 31-Jun 06 | sula 5 | 9 | 159 | 2,197 | 600 | 3,443 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 34 |
| Jun 07-Jun 13 | * | * | * | Z,101 * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Jun 14-Jun 20 | 32 | 34 | 521 | 6,695 | 10,123 | 62,335 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 49 |
| Jun 21-Jun 27 | 145 | 498 | 2,327 | 38,182 | 256,388 | 1,522,167 | ő | 0 | 31 | 109 | 2,021 | 14,056 |
| Jun 28-Jul 04 | 143 | 298 | 724 | 12,689 | 115,493 | 700,073 | 2 | 17 | 426 | 1,316 | 4,735 | 33,612 |
| Jul 05-Jul 11 | 146 | 552 | 508 | 8,662 | 262,364 | 1,599,406 | 33 | 203 | 440 | 1,318 | 10,953 | 75,837 |
| Jul 12-Jul 18 | 135 | 324 | 125 | 1,859 | 55,086 | 334,419 | 27 | 161 | 976 | 3,079 | 26,748 | 197,625 |
| Jul 19-Jul 25 | 105 | 255 | 11 | 153 | 47,373 | 272,596 | 52 | 278 | 461 | 1,374 | 35,411 | 290,227 |
| Jul 26-Aug 01 | 95 | 424 | 20 | 285 | 42,069 | 238,826 | 257 | 1,557 | 1,848 | 5,995 | 34,562 | 275,300 |
| Aug 02-Aug 08 | 17 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 1,590 | 8,896 | 223 | 1,661 | 87 | 314 | 26,793 | 219,202 |
| Aug 09-Aug 15 | 85 | 468 | 11 | 217 | 74,317 | 404,982 | 5,191 | 37,296 | 5,650 | 19,427 | 12,832 | 103,348 |
| Aug 16-Aug 22 | 70 | 316 | 2 | 67 | 95,725 | 507,048 | 5,018 | 40,210 | 1,548 | 4,939 | 5,852 | 45,751 |
| Aug 23-Aug 29 | 66 | 355 | 1 | 10 | 85,845 | 451,715 | 5,322 | 48,107 | 552 | 1,789 | 8,163 | 61,137 |
| Aug 30-Sep 05 | 44 | 225 | 1 | 35 | 61,779 | 313,954 | 3,250 | 32,026 | 365 | 1,157 | 177 | 1,227 |
| Sep 06-Sep 12 | 36 | 124 | 1 | 4 | 36,055 | 176,616 | 2,727 | 25,779 | 85 | 261 | 35 | 253 |
| Sep 13-Sep 19 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total | 172 | 3,914 | 4,411 | 71,055 | 1,147,018 | 6,607,765 | 22,161 | 187,899 | 12,469 | 41,078 | 168,296 | 1,317,671 |

^{*} Denotes fewer than 4 permits were fished and information cannot be released due to state confidentiality rquirements.

Table 3. Northern District chinook salmon runs, 1962 - 2001.

| Year | | Cinder River | Port Heiden | Three Hills & Nnik | Bear River | Port Moller Bight & Herendeen- Moller Bay | Nelson Lagoon | Caribou Flats & Black Hills | Northem District Totals |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1962 | Catch | 0 | 400 | 0 | 500 | 700 | 3,700 | 0 | 5,300 |
| | Escapement ^a | 0 | 1,100 b | 0 | 500 | 0 | 2,700 | 100 ⁶ | 4,400 |
| | Total | 0 | 1,500 b | 0 | 1,000 | 700 | 6,400 | 100 b | 9,700 |
| 1963 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 200 | 2,500 | 0 | 3,300 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 100 ^b | 0 | 200 | 0 | 4,000 | 1,900 b | 6,200 |
| | Total | 0 | 100 b | 0 | 800 | 200 | 6,500 | ا 1,900 | 9,500 |
| 1964 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 100 | 300 | 0 | 3,300 | 0 | 3,700 |
| | Escapement | 5,800 | 4,200 | 500 | 3,000 | 0 | 8,400 | 4,000 | 25,900 |
| | Total | 5,800 | 4,200 | 600 | 3,300 | 0 | 11,700 | 4,000 | 29,600 |
| 1965 | Catch | 0 | 1,900 | 300 | 100 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 6,300 |
| | Escapement | 700 | 1,000 | 0 | 5,400 | 0 | 11,900 | 3,000 | 22,000 |
| | Total | 700 | 2,900 | 300 | 5,500 | 0 | 15,900 | 3,000 | 28,300 |
| 1966 | Catch | 0 | 700 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 2,400 | 0 | 3,200 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 1,300 b | 0 | 300 b | 0 | 4,700 | 1,900 | 8,200 |
| | Total | 0 | 2,000 5 | 0 | 400 b | 0 | 7,100 | 1,900 | 11,400 |
| 1967 | Catch | 0 | 1,400 | 0 | 100 | 400 | 3,600 | 0 | 5,500 |
| | Escapement | 800 b | 500 | 300 | 3,000 | 0 | 5,100 | 1,300 | 11,000 |
| | Total | 800 в | 1,900 | 300 | 3,100 | 400 | 8,700 | 1,300 | 16,500 |
| 1968 | Catch | 0 | 1,000 | 100 | 300 | 1,300 | 2,800 | 0 | 5,500 |
| | Escapement | 300 | 1,100 b | 0 | 2,600 | 0 | 7,300 | 2,700 | 14,000 |
| | Total | 300 | 2,100 b | 100 | 2,900 | 1,300 | 10,100 | 2,700 | 19,500 |
| 1969 | Catch | 0 | 1,400 | 0 | 500 | 500 | 2,500 | 0 | 4,900 |
| | Escapement | 800 | 1,100 b | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 8,100 | 1,600 | 12,600 |
| | Total | 800 | 2,500 b | 0 | 1,500 | 500 | 10,600 | 1,600 | 17,500 |
| 1970 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 800 | 400 | 2,600 | 0 | 3,800 |
| .,,, | Escapement | 200 | 300 | 300 | 1,000 | 0 | 2,900 | 2,000 | 6,700 |
| | Total | 200 | 300 | 300 | 1,800 | 400 | 5,500 | 2,000 | 10,500 |
| 1971 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 1,400 | 0 | 2,200 |
| | Escapement | 100 | 100 | 200 | 800 | 0 | 2,300 | 1,500 ^b | 5,000 |
| | Total | 100 | 100 | 300 | 1,100 | 400 | 3,700 | 1,500 b | 7,200 |
| 1972 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 1,300 | 0 | 1,800 |
| | Escapement | 700 | 1,600 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 1,400 | 1,000 ^b | 4,800 |
| | Total | 700 | 1,600 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 2,700 | 1,000 6 | 6,600 |
| 1973 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700 | 300 | 1,500 | 0 | 2,500 |
| | Escapement | 600 | 600 | Ö | 100 | 0 | 1,500 | 800 | 3,600 |
| | Total | 600 | 600 | 0 | 800 | 300 | 3,000 | 800 | 6,100 |
| 1974 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 200 | 2,200 | 0 | 2,700 |
| | Escapement | 500 | 700 | 0 | 300 | 0 | 1,100 | 400 | 3,000 |
| | Total | 500 | 700 | 0 | 600 | 200 | 3,300 | 400 | 5,700 |
| 1975 | Catch | 0 | 400 | 0 | 300 | 200 | 1,200 | 0 | 2,100 |
| | Escapement Total | 100 100 | 900 | 0 | 700 1,000 | 0 | 2,500 3,700 | 400 400 | 4,600 |
| 1027 | Total | | 1,300 | | | 200 | | | 6,700 |
| 1976 | Catch Escapement | 0 1,600 | 1,500 200 | 100 0 | 500 500 | 600 0 | 2,200 3,300 | 0 400 | 4,900 6,000 |
| | Total | 1,600 | 1,700 | 100 | 1,000 | 600 | 5,500 | 400 | 10,900 |

Table 3. (page 2 of 3)

| Year | | Cinder River | Port Hejden | Three Hills & Bnik | Bear River | Port Moller Bight & Herendeen- Moller Bay | Nelson Lagoon | Caribou Flats & Black Hills | Northern District Totals |
|--------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1977 | Catch Escapement Total | 10 10 | 2,500 700 3,200 | 100 0 100 | 700 0 700 | 500 0 500 | 1,700 5,600 7,300 | 0 700 700 | 5,500 7,100 12,600 |
| 1978 | Catch | - } | 9,500 | 0 | 600 | 700 | 3,400 | 0 | 14,200 |
| | Escapement | 1,10 | 4,200 | 0 | 200 b | 0 | 4,200 | 4,000 | 13,700 |
| | Total | 1,10 | 13,700 | 0 | 800 в | 700 | 7,600 | 4,000 | 27,900 |
| 1979 | Catch | • | 9,700 | 0 | 1,400 | 500 | 5,400 | 0 | 17,000 |
| | Escapement | 30 | 3,200 b | | 0 | 0 | 11,000 | 1,500 | 15,800 |
| | Total | 30 | 12,900 ⁶ | 0 | 1,400 | 500 | 16,400 | 1,500 | 32,800 |
| 1980 | Catch | - 1 | 5,400 | 100 | 1,700 | 900 | 8,700 | 0 | 16,800 |
| | Escapement | ە (3,00 | 1,600 ^b | 0 | 100 | 0 | 5,500 | 800 | 11,000 |
| | Total | 3,00 b | 7,000 ^b | 100 | 1,800 | 900 | 14,200 | 800 | 27,800 |
| 1981 | Catch | - 1 | 6,100 | 0 | 1,700 | 100 | 11,000 | 0 | 18,900 |
| | Escapement | 3,00 b | 1,000 b | 0 | 2,300 | 0 | 5,200 | 900 | 12,400 |
| | Total | 3,00 b | 7,100 b | 0 | 4,000 | 100 | 16,200 | 900 | 31,300 |
| 1982 | Catch | | 11,000 | 900 | 2,900 | 700 | 13,500 | 1,200 | 30,200 |
| | Escapement | ع 2,50 ° | 7,500 b | | 900 | 0 | 7,000 | 2100 | 20,000 |
| | Total | 2,50 b | 18,500 b | 900 | 3,800 | 700 | 20,500 | 3,300 | 50,200 |
| 1983 | Catch | 5,5 4 | 6,800 | 900 | 8,600 | 700 | 12,100 | 400 | 29,500 |
| . , 05 | Escapement | 7,20 | 900 | 0 | 1,500 b | 0 | 12,500 | 3,600 | 25,700 |
| | Total | 7,20 | 7,700 | 900 | 10,100 b | 700 | 24,600 | 4,000 | 55,200 |
| 1984 | Catch | 7,24 | 6,400 | 1,300 | 6,000 | 600 | 7,800 | 900 | |
| 1 >04 | Escapement | 40 | 7,400 | 1,300 | 600 | 000 | 6,300 | 3,000 | 23,000 17,700 |
| | Total | 40 | 13,800 | 1,300 | 6,600 | 600 | 14,100 | 3,900 | 40,700 |
| 1985 | Catch | , | 4,400 | 1,700 | 4,800 | 1,800 | 10,900 | 0 | 23,600 |
| | Escapement | 70 | 4,700 | 0 | 1,200 | 0 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 13,000 |
| | Total | 70 | 9,100 | 1,700 | 6,000 | 1,800 | 14,100 | 3,200 | 36,600 |
| 1986 | Catch | - 1 | 1,800 | 1,500 | 2,900 | 400 | 4,800 | 200 | 11,600 |
| | Escapement | 1,70 | 2,400 | 0 | 800 | 0 | 1,800 | 2,100 | 8,800 |
| | Total | 1,70 | 4,200 | 1,500 | 3,700 | 400 | 6,600 | 2,300 | 20,400 |
| 1987 | Catch | | 3,200 | 900 | 3,800 | 300 | 5,800 | 100 | 14,100 |
| | Escapement | 90 | 1,400 | 0 | 700 | 0 | 4,100 | 3,600 | 10,700 |
| | Total | 90 | 4,600 | 900 | 4,500 | 300 | 9,900 | 3,700 | 24,800 |
| 1988 | Catch | 40 | 5,800 | 800 | 3,500 | 200 | 6,500 | 2.200 | 16,800 |
| | Escapement Total | 40 40 | 2,200 8,000 | 200 1,000 | 1,200 4,700 | 0 200 | 3,300 9,800 | 3,300 3,300 | 10,600 27,400 |
| 1989 | Catch | 10 | 2,900 | 500 | 2,200 | 300 | 3,800 | 1.000 | 10,800 |
| 1707 | Escapement | 20 | 800 | 0 | 900 | 0 | 3,100 | 600 | 5,600 |
| | Total | 30 | 3,700 | 500 | 3,100 | 300 | 6,900 | 1,600 | 16,400 |
| 1990 | Catch | 10 | 4,700 | 500 | 2,100 | 100 | 3,600 | 1,100 | 12,200 |
| | Escapement | 1,60 | 800 | 0 | 1,400 | 0 | 2,300 | 1,000 | 7,100 |
| | Total | 1,70 | 5,500 | 500 | 3,500 | 100 | 5,900 | 2,100 | 19,300 |
| 1991 | Catch | | 3,100 | 300 | 1,600 | 200 | 3,500 | 600 | 9,300 |
| | Escapement Total | 60 60 | 900 4,000 | 0 300 | 700 2,300 | 0 200 | 6,800 10,300 | 1,100 | 9,500 18,800 |

Table 3. (page 3 of 3)

| Year | | Cinde River | Port Heiden | Three Hills & Ilmik | Bear River | Port Moller Bight & Herendeen- Moller Bay | Nelson Lagoon | Caribou Flats & Black Hills | Northern District Totals |
|--------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1992 | Catch Escapement | 100 300 | 5,400 1,400 | 1,400 | 3,300 1,000 | 100 | 2,800 3,000 | 0 900 | t3,100 6,600 |
| | Total | 400 | 6,800 | 1,400 | 4,300 | 100 | 5,800 | 900 | 19,700 |
| 1993 | Catch | 2,300 | 10,600 | 300 | 5,500 | 100 | 4,800 | 0 | 23,600 |
| | Escapement | 700 b | 3,200 6 | 0 | 1,800 | 0 | 6,000 | 2,000 | 13,700 |
| | Total | 3,000 b | 13,800 ^b | 300 | 7,300 | 100 | 10,800 | 2,000 | 37,300 |
| 1994 | Catch | 2,600 | 8,800 | 600 | 3,100 | 100 | 3,900 | 0 | 19,100 |
| | Escapement | 10,500 | 15,100 | 0 | 6,200 b | 0 | 4,800 | 1,900 | 38,500 |
| | Total | 13,100 | 23,900 | 600 | 9,300 | 100 | 8,700 | 1,900 | 57,600 |
| 1995 | Catch | 300 | 2,300 | 600 | 900 | 0 | 3,500 | 0 | 7,600 |
| | Escapement | 9,300 | 7,100 | 0 | 3,600 | 0 | 3,000 | 1,300 | 24,300 |
| | Total | 9,600 | 9,400 | 600 | 4,500 | 0 | 6,500 | 1,300 | 31,900 |
| 1996 | Catch | 700 | 0 | 400 | 1,300 | 100 | 2,300 | 100 | 4,900 |
| | Escapement | 4,000 ⁵ | 12,000 ^b | 0 | 2,600 | 0 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 25,600 |
| | Total | 4,700 b | 12,000 ⁶ | 400 | 3,900 | 100 | 6,300 | 3,100 | 30,500 |
| 1997 | Catch | 300 | 3,700 | 1,200 | 1,900 | 0 | 3,200 | 0 | 10,300 |
| | Escapement | 2,300 | 4,000 b | 0 | 4,300 | 0 | 7,000 | 1,800 | 19,400 |
| | Total | 2,600 | 7,700 | | 6,200 | 0 | 10,200 | 1,800 | 29,700 |
| 1998 | Catch | 400 | 1,300 | 400 | 800 | 0 | 2,700 | 200 | 5,800 |
| | Escapement | 2,100 | 3,500 | 0 | 2,400 | 0 | 5,200 | 1,800 | 15,000 |
| | Total | 2,500 | 4,800 | 400 | 3,200 | 0 | 7,900 | 2,000 | 20,800 |
| 1999 | Catch | 200 | 300 | 1,800 | 400 | 0 | 1,900 | 100 | 4,600 |
| | Escapement | 2,300 | 800 | 0 | 2,100 | 0 | 4,000 | 1,700 | 10,900 |
| | Total | 2,500 | 1,100 | 1,800 | 2,500 | 0 | 5,900 | 1,800 | 15,500 |
| 2000 | Catch | 10∳ | 0 | 1,300 | 1,000 | 100 | 1,400 | 100 | 4,000 |
| | Escapement | 700 | 1,500 | 0 | 1,600 | 0 | 4,200 | 1,700 | 9,700 |
| | Total | 800 | 1,500 | 1,300 | 2,600 | 100 | 5,600 | 1,800 | 13,700 |
| 2001 | Catch | 600 | 0 | 400 | 1,000 | 0 | 2,200 | 300 | 4,500 |
| | Escapement | 1,700 | 1,100 | 100 | 1,500 | 0 | 7,400 | 1,600 | 13,400 |
| | Total | 2,300 | 1,100 | 500 | 2,500 | 0 | 9,600 | 1,900 | 17,900 |
| 1991-2 | 000 Average | | | | | | | | |
| | Catch | 700 | 3,550 | 830 | 1,980 | 70 | 3,000 | 110 | 10,230 |
| | Escapement | 3,280 | 4,950 | 0 | 2,630 | 0 | 4,800 | 1,660 | 17,320 |
| | Total | 3,980 | 8,500 | 789 | 4,610 | 70 | 7,800 | 1,770 | 27,550 |

^a Escapements from 1962-2001 are indexed totals. ^b These figures are extrapolated estimates.

Table 4. North Peninsula salmon harvest by district, statistical area, and section, 2001.

| Statistical | | Number of Salmon | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------------|----------|--|--|
| Area | Section | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Total | | |
| NORTHWE | ESTERN DISTRICT | | | | | | | | |
| 311-32 | Urilia Bay Section Total | 19 | 34,980 | 0 | 167 | 6,873 | 42,03 | | |
| 311-52 | Swanson Lagoon Section | 10 | 5,113 | 0 | 385 | 2,155 | 7,66 | | |
| 311-58 | Outer Bechevin Bay | 0 | 4,160 | 22 | 615 | 2,570 | 7,36 | | |
| 311-60 | Inner Bechevin Bay | 0 | 381 | 0 | 2,966 | 29,779 | 33,12 | | |
| Bechevin B | ay Section Total | 0 | 4,541 | 22 | 3,581 | 32,349 | 40,49 | | |
| 312-20 | Izembek Lagoon | 0 | 2,497 | 0 | 0 | 872 | 3,36 | | |
| 312-40 | Moffet Bay | 0 | 3,601 | 0 | 24 | 64,750 | 68,37 | | |
| Izembek-M | offet Bay Section Total | 0 | 6,098 | 0 | 24 | 65,622 | 71,74 | | |
| NORTHWE | ESTERN DISTRICT TOTAL | 29 | 50,732 | 22 | 4,157 | 106,999 | 161,93 | | |
| NORTHER | N DISTRICT | | | | | | | | |
| 313-10 | Black Hills Section | 266 | 16,263 | 86 | 785 | 8,054 | 25,45 | | |
| 313-30 | Nelson Lagoon Section | 2,164 | 174,363 | 2,918 | 63 | 5,343 | 184,85 | | |
| 314-12 | Port Moller Bight | 0 | 1,967 | 42 | 4 | 4 | 2,01 | | |
| 314-20 314-30 | Herendeen Bay | 0 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 13,514 0 | 13,52 | | |
| 314-30 | Moller Bay | U | U | U | U | U | | | |
| Herendeen- | -Moller Bay Section Total | 0 | 1,975 | 42 | 6 | 13,518 | 15,54 | | |
| 315-11 | Bear River | 962 | 466,223 | 7,531 | 3,431 | 15,387 | 493,53 | | |
| 315-20 | Muddy River | 1 | 61,061 | 2,500 | 489 | 1,099 | 65,15 | | |
| Bear River | Section Total | 963 | 527,284 | 10,031 | 3,920 | 16,486 | 558,68 | | |
| 316-10 | Three Hills Section | 178 | 165,878 | 3,135 | 1,180 | 6,877 | 177,24 | | |
| 316-20 | Outside Ilnik | 234 | 197,145 | 4,473 | 2,147 | 10,732 | 214,73 | | |
| 316-22 | Ilnik Lagoon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 316-25 | Strogonof Point | 4 | 7,896 | 15 | 211 | 278 | 8,40 | | |
| Ilník Sectio | n Total | 238 | 205,041 | 4,488 | 2,358 | 11,010 | 223,13 | | |
| 317-20 | Inner Port Heiden Section | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 318-20 | Cinder River Section | 573 | 5,482 | 1,439 | 0 | 9 | 7,50 | | |
| | N DISTRICT TOTAL | 4,382 | 1,096,286 | 22,139 | 8,312 | 61,297 | 1,192,41 | | |

Table 5. Urilia Bay Section salmon harvest by species and day, 2001.

| Catch | | | | Numbe | er of Fish | | |
|------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|------------|------|-------|
| Date | Permits | Landings | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum |
| 25-Jun | 11 | 11 | 7 | 2,086 | 0 | 8 | 97 |
| 26-Jun | 11 | 12 | 6 | 1,445 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| 27-Jun | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5,276 | 0 | 0 | 102 |
| 28-Jun | 4 | 4 | 1 | 7,445 | 0 | 0 | 44 |
| 19-Jun to 1-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2-Jul | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 3-Jul | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1,578 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4-Jul | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 5-Jul to 8-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9-Jul | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 10-Jul | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 11-Jul | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 12-Jul to 16-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17-Jul | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 18-Jul | 4 | 5 | 0 | 441 | 0 | 150 | 5,326 |
| 19-Jul | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 18-Jul to 22-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23-Jul | * | * | * | * | * | • | * |
| TOTAL | 22 | 57 | 19 | 34,980 | 0 | 167 | 6,873 |

^{*} Due to confidentiality rules this information may not be released.

Table 6. Northwestern District sockeye salmon runs^a, 1962 - 2001.

| Year | | Izembek - Moffet Bay | Bechevin, Swanson Lagoon & Urilia Bays | Northwestern District Total |
|------|------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1962 | Catch | 4,700 | 4,100 | 8,800 |
| | Escapement | 27,000 | 24,000 b | 51,000 b |
| | Total | 31,700 | 28,100 | 59,800 b |
| 1963 | Catch | 1,700 | 5,200 | 6,900 |
| | Escapement | 40,000 | 14,000 | 54,000 |
| | Total | 41,700 | 19,200 | 60,900 |
| 1964 | Catch | 4,700 | 10,300 | 15,000 |
| | Escapement | 50,000 | 20,000 b | 70,000 |
| | Total | 54,700 | 30,300 | 85,000 |
| 1965 | Catch | 400 | 14,100 | 14,500 |
| | Escapement | 7,000 | 6,900 | 13,900 |
| | Total | 7,400 | 21,000 | 28,400 |
| 1966 | Catch | 0 | 16,300 | 16,300 |
| | Escapement | 7,500 | 12,400 | 19,900 |
| | Total | 7,500 | 28,700 | 36,200 |
| 1967 | Catch | 8,100 | 5,300 | 13,400 |
| | Escapement | 9,000 | 5,800 | 14,800 |
| | Total | 17,100 | 11,100 | 28,200 |
| 1968 | Catch | 11,100 | 4,600 | 15,700 |
| | Escapement | 10,000 | 7,800 | 17,800 |
| | Total | 21,100 | 12,400 | 33,500 |
| 1969 | Catch | 6,100 | 3,500 | 9,600 |
| | Escapement | 14,000 | 39,500 | 53,500 |
| | Total | 20,100 | 43,000 | 63,100 |
| 1970 | Catch | 3,100 | 700 | 3,800 |
| | Escapement | 7,000 | 35,000 ^b | 42,000 b |
| | Total | 10,100 | 35,700 ^b | 45,800 ^b |
| 1971 | Catch | 6,900 | 2,400 | 9,300 |
| | Escapement | 4,000 | 30,000 | 34,000 |
| | Total | 10,900 | 32,400 | 43,300 |
| 1972 | Catch | 800 | 6,200 | 7,000 |
| | Escapement | 5,000 | 4,800 | 9,800 |
| | Total | 5,800 | 11,000 | 16,800 |
| 1973 | Catch | 1,300 | 2,600 | 3,900 |
| | Escapement | 2,000 | 5,000 | 7,000 |
| | Total | 3,300 | 7,600 | 10,900 |

Table 6. (page 2 of 4)

| Year | | Izembek - Moffet Bay | Bechevin, Swanson Lagoon & Urilia Bays | Northwestern District Total |
|------|------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1974 | Catch | 4,800 | 3,700 | 8,500 |
| | Escapement | 4,000 | 3,300 | 7,300 |
| | Total | 8,800 | 7,000 | 15,800 |
| 1975 | Catch | 1,500 | 1,500 | 3,000 |
| | Escapement | 7,000 | 12,300 | 19,300 |
| | Total | 8,500 | 13,800 | 22,300 |
| 1976 | Catch | 19,000 | 1,700 | 20,700 |
| | Escapement | 14,000 | 21,500 | 35,500 |
| | Total | 33,000 | 23,200 | 56,200 |
| 1977 | Catch | 3,100 | 31,500 | 34,600 |
| | Escapement | 26,500 | 28,600 | 55,100 |
| | Total | 29,600 | 60,100 | 89,700 |
| 1978 | Catch | 15,600 | 24,500 | 40,100 |
| | Escapement | 17,000 | 28,000 | 45,000 |
| | Total | 32,600 | 52,500 | 85,100 |
| 1979 | Catch | 10,800 | 63,100 | 73,900 |
| | Escapement | 9,000 | 33,700 | 42,700 |
| | Total | 19,800 | 96,800 | 116,600 |
| 1980 | Catch | 34,200 | 15,200 | 49,400 |
| | Escapement | 11,500 | 90,100 | 101,600 |
| | Total | 45,700 | 105,300 | 151,000 |
| 1981 | Catch | 30,900 | 20,100 | 51,000 |
| | Escapement | 12,000 | 60,700 | 72,700 |
| | Total | 42,900 | 80,800 | 123,700 |
| 1982 | Catch | 24,500 | 9,300 | 33,800 |
| | Escapement | 21,500 | 29,300 | 50,800 |
| | Total | 46,000 | 38,600 | 84,600 |
| 1983 | Catch | 15,200 | 14,300 | 29,500 |
| | Escapement | 18,500 | 14,200 | 32,700 |
| | Total | 33,700 | 28,500 | 62,200 |
| 1984 | Catch | 4,700 | 197,000 | 201,700 |
| | Escapement | 19,100 | 70,300 | 89,400 |
| | Total | 23,800 | 267,300 | 291,100 |
| 1985 | Catch | 6,200 | 77,000 | 83,200 |
| | Escapement | 17,200 | 29,500 | 46,700 |
| | Total | 23,400 | 106,500 | 129,900 |

Table 6. (page 3 of 4)

| | | Y11 | Bechevin, | XT1 |
|-------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Year | | Izembek - Moffet Bay | Swanson Lagoon & Urilia Bays | Northwestern District Total |
| T Cai | | Montet Day | Offilia Days | DISTRICT TOTAL |
| 1986 | Catch | 19,100 | 139,200 | 158,300 |
| | Escapement | 15,700 | 45,700 | 61,400 |
| | Total | 34,800 | 184,900 | 219,700 |
| 1987 | Catch | 6,500 | 137,900 | 144,400 |
| | Escapement | 13,600 | 36,300 | 49,900 |
| | Total | 20,100 | 174,200 | 194,300 |
| 1988 | Catch | 11,500 | 67,000 | 78,500 |
| | Escapement | 17,300 | 35,600 | 52,900 |
| | Total | 28,800 | 102,600 | 131,400 |
| 1989 | Catch | 8,600 | 44,000 | 52,600 |
| | Escapement | 22,500 | 58,100 | 80,600 |
| | Total | 31,100 | 102,100 | 133,200 |
| 1990 | Catch | 39,400 | 118,600 | 158,000 |
| | Escapement | 33,700 | 83,100 | 116,800 |
| | Total | 73,100 | 201,700 | 274,800 |
| 1991 | Catch | 24,500 | 156,700 | 181,200 |
| | Escapement | 51,600 | 86,700 | 138,300 |
| | Total | 76,100 | 243,400 | 319,500 |
| 1992 | Catch | 21,500 | 57,500 | 79,000 |
| | Escapement | 53,300 | 46,900 | 100,200 |
| | Total | 74,800 | 104,400 | 179,200 |
| 1993 | Catch | 30,100 | 38,300 | 68,400 |
| | Escapement | 34,400 | 40,000 | 74,400 |
| | Total | 64,500 | 78,300 | 142,800 |
| 1994 | Catch | 2,400 | 32,500 | 34,900 |
| | Escapement | 39,500 | 48,200 | 87,700 |
| | Total | 41,900 | 80,700 | 122,600 |
| 1995 | Catch | 7,300 | 18,000 | 25,300 |
| | Escapement | 7,500 | 54,800 | 129,800 |
| | Total | 14,800 | 72,800 | 155,100 |
| 1996 | Catch | 18,200 | 39,900 | 58,100 |
| | Escapement | 45,900 | 36,900 | 82,800 |
| | Total | 64,100 | 76,800 | 140,900 |
| 1997 | Catch | 5,500 | 53,000 | 58,500 |
| | Escapement | 26,500 | 42,300 | 68,800 |
| | Total | 32,000 | 95,300 | 127,300 |

Table 6. (page 4 of 4)

| | | Izembek - | Bechevin, Swanson Lagoon & | Northwestern |
|-----------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Year | | Moffet Bay | Urilia Bays | District Total |
| 1041 | | MORE Day | Cina Days | District Total |
| 1998 | Catch | 8,200 | 43,100 | 51,300 |
| | Escapement | 38,800 | 45,300 | 84,100 |
| | Total | 47,000 | 88,400 | 135,400 |
| 1999 | Catch | 4,400 | 22,400 | 26,800 |
| | Escapement | 31,600 | 57,100 | 88,700 |
| | Total | 36,000 | 79,500 | 115,500 |
| 2000 | Catch | 1,600 | 100,800 | 102,400 |
| | Escapement | 24,800 | 60,500 | 85,300 |
| | Total | 26,400 | 161,300 | 187,700 |
| 2001 | Catch | 6,100 | 44,600 | 50,700 |
| | Escapement | 49,500 | 51,500 | 101,000 |
| | Total | 55,600 | 96,100 | 151,700 |
| 1991-2000 | Catch | 12,370 | 56,220 | 68,590 |
| Average | Escapement | 35,390 | 51,870 | 94,010 |
| J | Total | 52,430 | 112,130 | 171,310 |

^a Escapements are indexed totals.

^b Figures are extrapolated estimates.

Table 7. Nelson Lagoon Section salmon harvest by species and day, 2001.

| Catch | | | | Number of Fish | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|--------|----------|--|--|
| Date | Permits | Landings | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | | |
| 5-Jun | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| 6-Jun | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| 7-Jun to 12-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 13-Jun | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | |
| 14-Jun to 19-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 20-Jun | 27 | 28 | 503 | 7,543 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 21-Jun | 26 | 26 | 267 | 7,530 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 22-Jun | 23 | 23 | 184 | 7,380 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 23-Jun | 24 | 26 | 124 | 9,569 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 24-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 25-Jun | 25 | 27 | 160 | 9,023 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 26-Jun | 23 | 25 | 191 | 8,618 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 27-Jun | 21 | 23 | 133 | 6,509 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 28-Jun | 22 | 23 | 108 | 6,062 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 29-Jun | 25 | 26 | 59 | 6,837 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 30-Jun to 1 Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 2-Jul | 25 | 26 | 64 | 16,299 | 0 | 0 | 28 | | |
| 3-Jul | 27 | 31 | 71 20 | 10,095 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | |
| 4-Jul | 20 | 20 | 26 | 7,814 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 5~Jul 6~Jul | 24 | 25 27 | 36 | 7,316 | 0 0 | 1 0 | 0 | | |
| 7-Jul | 26 23 | 24 | 41 39 | 7,371 8,392 | 0 | 0 | 1 0 | | |
| 8-Jul | 23 21 | 21 | 43 | 13,826 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 9-Jul | 25 | 26 | 33 | 12,901 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 10-Jul | 16 | 16 | 8 | 3,462 | 0 | 0 | ő | | |
| 11-Jul | 12 | 12 | 11 | 2,258 | 0 | 0 | Ö | | |
| 12-Jul | 17 | 17 | 2 | 2,186 | Õ | ŏ | 1 | | |
| 13-Jul | 17 | 19 | 5 | 2,419 | 0 | 2 | 4 | | |
| 14-Jul to 15-Jul | Ô | Ō | ō | 0 | Ō | ō | Ó | | |
| 16-Jul | 20 | 20 | 2 | 1,587 | 0 | 0 | 13 | | |
| 17-Jul | 11 | 11 | 6 | 1,246 | 0 | 0 | 94 | | |
| 18-Jul | 6 | 7 | 2 | 1,046 | 0 | 0 | 23 | | |
| 19-Jul | 8 | 9 | 0 | 906 | 0 | 0 | 81 | | |
| 20-Jul to 22-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 23-Jul | 14 | 14 | 0 | 1,139 | 1 | 0 | 671 | | |
| 24-Jul | 13 | 13 | 1 | 648 | 0 | 0 | 428 | | |
| 25-Jul | 9 | 9 | 0 | 268 | 2 | 4 | 232 | | |
| 26-Jul | 9 | 9 | 0 | 512 | 3 | 4 | 509 | | |
| 27-Jul to 29-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 30-Jul | 13 | 13 | 0 | 559 | 16 | 8 | 665 | | |
| 31-Jul | 12 | 12 | 0 | 649 | 22 | 19 | 745 | | |
| 1-Aug | 13 | 13 | 0 | 582 | 50 | 13 | 868 | | |
| 2-Aug | 11 | 11 | 0 | 527 | 46 | 12 | 551 | | |
| 3-Augto 5-Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 273 | 0 166 | 0 | 0 397 | | |
| 6-Aug | 9 | 9 | 0 | 373 | 166 0 | 0 | 387 | | |
| 7-Aug to 13-Aug 14-Aug | 0 | * | 0 * | 0 * | ∙ * | 0 * | 0 * | | |
| 15-Aug to 26-Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 10-Aug to 20-Aug | | U | U | U | v | U | | | |

Table 7. (page 2 of 2)

| Catch | | Number of Fish | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|-------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| Date | Permits | Landings | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | | | |
| 27-Aug | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | | |
| 28-Aug | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | | | |
| 29-Aug to 8-Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 9-Sep | * | * | * | * | * | ĸ | * | | | |
| TOTAL | 38 | 648 | 2,164 | 174,363 | 2,918 | 63 | 5,343 | | | |

^{*} Due to confidentiality rules this information may not be released.

Table 8. Bear River Section salmon harvest by species and day, 2001.

| Catch | Number of Fish | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------|----------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Date | Permits | Landings | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chun | | | | |
| 4-Jun | * | * | * | * | * | * | | | | | |
| 5-Jun | * | * | * | * | * | * | | | | | |
| 6-Jun | * | * | * | * | * | * | | | | | |
| 7-Jun to 19-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| | | | |
| 20-Jun | 4 | 4 | 18 | 1,400 | ŏ | Ŏ | - | | | | |
| 21-Jun | 5 | 5 | 89 | 5,571 | Ō | Ö | 32 | | | | |
| 22-Jun to 24-Jun | Ŏ | Ŏ | 0 | 0 | Ö | Ŏ | (| | | | |
| 25-Jun | 25 | 29 | 120 | 24,091 | ŏ | Õ | 50 | | | | |
| 26-Jun | 25 | 27 | 127 | 27,162 | ō | ž | 53 | | | | |
| 27-Jun | 27 | 32 | 362 | 17,122 | Ö | Ö | 64 | | | | |
| 28-Jun | 29 | 29 | 61 | 15,084 | ő | 3 | 77 | | | | |
| 29-Jun to 4-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ő | 0 | (| | | | |
| 5-Jul | 16 | 16 | 1 | 17,672 | ŏ | Ö | 51 | | | | |
| 6-Jul | 26 | 31 | 19 | 37,476 | ő | 23 | 284 | | | | |
| 7-Jul | 35 | 54 | 19 | 43,145 | ő | 17 | 404 | | | | |
| 8-Jul to 9-Jul | 0 | 0 | Ö | 0 | ő | Ö | | | | | |
| 10-Jul | 7 | 7 | 3 | 573 | ő | 17 | 36 | | | | |
| 11-Jul | 22 | 27 | 1 | 6,437 | ŏ | 60 | 1,570 | | | | |
| 12-Jui | 23 | 26 | 4 | 4,752 | 0 | 27 | 3,049 | | | | |
| 12-Jul | 27 | 27 | 3 | 3,667 | 0 | 16 | 1,419 | | | | |
| 14-Ju) to 22- Jul | 0 | 0 | Õ | 0,007 | 0 | 0 | 1,715 | | | | |
| 23-Jul | 26 | 26 | 1 | 15,642 | 4 | 42 | 443 | | | | |
| 24-Jul | 46 | 50 50 | 1 | 6,912 | 1 | 80 | 975 | | | | |
| 25-Jul | 24 | 27 | 1 | 2,399 | 3 | 22 | 823 | | | | |
| 26-Jul | 16 | 16 | 1 | 2,296 | 2 | 14 | 54 ⁻ | | | | |
| 27-Jul | 22 | 22 | 1 | 1,631 | 1 | 4 | 254 | | | | |
| 28-Jul | 26 | 26 | 2 | 1,417 | 1 | 17 | 320 | | | | |
| 29-Jul | 24 | 24 | 2 | 2,289 | 3 | 18 | 844 | | | | |
| 30-Jul | 29 | 29 | 2 | 3,033 | 7 | 136 | 1,300 | | | | |
| 31-Jul | 27 | 27 | 2 | 4,601 | 6 | 143 | 1,387 | | | | |
| 1-Aug to 8-Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,001 | 0 | 0 | 1,20 | | | | |
| 9-Aug | 28 | 28 | 1 | 5,215 | 129 | 136 | 112 | | | | |
| 10-Aug | 30 | 31 | 1 | 3,624 | 90 | 121 | 147 | | | | |
| _ | 49 | 53 | 1 | 10,893 | 226 | 178 | 312 | | | | |
| 11-Aug 12-Aug | 35 | 35 | Ó | 4,584 | 135 | 159 | 166 | | | | |
| - | 33 | 35 37 | 2 | 6,743 | 141 | 371 | 162 | | | | |
| 13-Aug | 34 | 35 | 0 | 6,560 | 227 | 331 | 198 | | | | |
| 14-Aug | | 41 | 0 | · | 268 | | 183 | | | | |
| 15-Aug | 37 36 | | | 8,347 | | 222 | | | | | |
| 16-Aug | 35 | 36 44 | 0 1 | 9,399 | 242 289 | 225 | 141 | | | | |
| 17-Aug | 40 | 44 | | 6,397 | 289 937 | 201 | 140 | | | | |
| 18-Aug | 35 | | 0 | 11,588 | | 284 | 348 | | | | |
| 19-Aug | 30 | 30 | 0 | 9,426 | 201 | 145 | 58 | | | | |
| 20-Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| | | | |
| 21-Aug | 49 | 54 | 0 | 28,069 | 223 | 46 44 | 80 | | | | |
| 22-Aug 23-Aug | 44 42 | 47 42 | 0 0 | 13,082 8,540 | 257 337 | 44 64 | 63 57 | | | | |

Table 8. (page 2 of 2)

| Catala | | | | M | en: | | |
|--------|----------|----------|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| Catch | Domesito | Landings | Chinook | Number o | Coho | Pink | Chum |
| Date | Permits | Landings | Chinook | Sockeye | Cono | PIIIK | Спшп |
| 24-Aug | 47 | 48 | 1 | 13,999 | 370 | 36 | 50 |
| 25-Aug | 56 | 58 | 0 | 18,678 | 442 | 82 | 65 |
| 26-Aug | 50 | 55 | 0 | 14,330 | 505 | 74 | 44 |
| 27-Aug | 42 | 42 | 0 | 9,225 | 447 | 74 | 50 |
| 28-Aug | 34 | 35 | 0 | 7,444 | 508 | 34 | 19 |
| 29-Aug | 33 | 34 | 0 | 4,038 | 336 | 61 | 17 |
| 30-Aug | 33 | 33 | 0 | 6,044 | 548 | 59 | 33 |
| 31-Aug | 25 | 25 | 0 | 5,823 | 364 | 61 | 26 |
| 1-Sep | 26 | 29 | 0 | 9,056 | 395 | 64 | 28 |
| 2-Sep | 22 | 24 | 0 | 8,360 | 371 | 52 | 25 |
| 3-Sep | 33 | 38 | 1 | 11,201 | 364 | 56 | 15 |
| 4-Sep | 28 | 28 | 0 | 9,099 | 210 | 18 | 10 |
| 5-Sep | 14 | 14 | 0 | 2,321 | 76 | 9 | 8 |
| 6-Sep | 33 | 33 | 0 | 13,998 | 266 | 26 | 17 |
| 7-Sep | 30 | 31 | 0 | 8,660 | 447 | 25 | 9 |
| 8-Sep | 19 | 21 | 1 | 4,020 | 203 | 14 | 4 |
| 9-Sep | 12 | 12 | 0 | 1,383 | 227 | 3 | 1 |
| 10-Sep | 7 | 7 | 0 | 841 | 163 | 3 | 2 |
| 13-Sep | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 18-Sep | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| TOTAL | 107 | 1,690 | 963 | 257,284 | 10,031 | 3,920 | 16,486 |

^{*} Due to confidentiality rules this information may not be released.

Table 9. Northern District sockeye salmon runs, 1962 - 2001.

| Van- | | Outer Port Heiden ^b and Cinder River | Inner Port | llnīk | Three Hills | Bear River | Combined Unik, Three Hills, & Bear | Port Moller Bight & Herendeen- Moller Bay | Nelson | Caribou Flats & | Northen District |
|------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Year | | Cinger River | Heiden | ПЛІК | three Hills | Kiver | R. Sections | Moller Bay | Lagoon | Black Hills | Totals |
| 1962 | Catch | 900 | 17,800 | 9.700 | đ | 142,900 | 152,600 | 0 | 69,600 | 0 | 240,900 |
| | Escapement ² | 5,000 | 19,000 ° | 5,900 | đ | 215,000 | 220,900 | 100 | 54,200 | 1,000 | 300,200 |
| | Total | 5.900 | 36,800 ° | 15,600 | d | 357,900 | 373,500 | 100 | 123,800 | 1,000 | 541,100 |
| 1963 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 26,600 | đ | 120,000 | 146,600 | 0 | 71,500 | 0 | 218,100 |
| | Escapement | 1,400 | 14,200 ° | 10.400 | d | 238,600 | 249,000 | 100 | 31,000 | 1,300 ° | 297,000 |
| | Total | 1,400 | 14,200 ° | 37,000 | d | 358,600 | 395.600 | 100 | 102,500 | 1.300 ° | 515,100 |
| 1964 | Catch | 0 | 6,300 | 33,300 | d | 107,500 | 140,800 | 0 | 88,700 | 0 | 235,800 |
| | Escapement | 1,500 | 10,000 | 6,500 | d | 250,200 | 256,700 | 200 | 80,000 | 1,500 | 349,900 |
| | Total | 1,500 | 16,300 | 39,800 | ð | 357,700 | 397,500 | 200 | 168,700 | 1,500 | 585.700 |
| 1965 | Caich | 0 | 9,700 | 58,400 | ø | 62,400 | 120,800 | 100 | 53,800 | 0 | 184,400 |
| 1703 | Escapement | 7,500 | 30,000 | 12,500 | d | 137,000 | | 0 | 37,000 | 500 | 224,500 |
| | Total | 7,500 | 39,700 | 70,900 | đ | 199,400 | | 100 | 90,800 | 500 | 408,900 |
| 1966 | Catal | 0 | 0.000 | 11.000 | đ | 163 600 | 163.600 | 0 | 40.000 | 0 | 221 (0) |
| 1900 | Catch | | 8.000 11,700 ° | 11,000 24,300 | J | 152,600 | 163,600 | | 60.000 | | 231,600 |
| | Escapement Total | 3,000 | - | | d | 185,000 | 209,300 | 600 | 36,500 | 2,300 | 263,400 |
| | Total | 3.000 | 19,700 ° | 35,300 | | 337,600 | 372,900 | 600 | 96,500 | 2.300 | 495,000 |
| 1967 | Catch | 0 | 3,100 | 0 | đ | 156,100 | | 12,500 | 40,200 | 0 | 211,900 |
| | Escapement | 3,800 ° | 12,000 * | 26,400 | đ | 200,000 | 226,400 | 200 | 42,000 | 500 ° | 284,900 |
| | Total | 3.800 ° | 15.100 ° | 26,400 | d | 356,100 | 382,500 | 12.700 | 82,200 | 500 ° | 496,800 |
| 968 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 78,600 | đ | 90,500 | 169,100 | 3,400 | 51,100 | 0 | 223,600 |
| | Escapement | 4,100 | 15,000 ° | 15,000 | 0 | 166,000 | 181,000 | 400 | 31,000 | 2,000 ° | 233,500 |
| | Total | 4,100 | 15,000 ° | 93,600 | d | 256,500 | 350,100 | 3,800 | 82,100 | 2,000 ° | 457,100 |
| 969 | Catch | 0 | 5,200 | 24,000 | a | 205,500 | 229.500 | 4,400 | 72,800 | 0 | 311,900 |
| | Escapement | 3,800 ° | 15,000 ° | 15,600 | d | 406,000 | 421,600 | 100 | 78,500 | 2,500 5 | 521,500 |
| | Total | 3.800 ° | 20,200 ° | 39,600 | d | 611,500 | 651,100 | 4,500 | 151,300 | 2,500 ° | 833,400 |
| 1970 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 21,000 | ú | 113,700 | 134,700 | 1,700 | 52,000 | 0 | 188,400 |
| | Escapement | 1,500 | 14,100 | 15,300 | 800 | 294,000 | 310,100 | 0 | 82,400 | 1,400 | 409,500 |
| | Total | 1,500 | 14,100 | 36,300 | 800 | 407,700 | 444,800 | 1,700 | 134,400 | 1,400 | 597,900 |
| 1971 | Caich | 0 | 0 | 16,200 | 41,000 | 238,600 | 295,800 | 1,300 | 47,500 | 0 | 344,500 |
| | Escapement | 2,000 | 30,800 | 26,100 | 400 | 281,000 | | 200 | 60,100 | 500 | 401,100 |
| | Total | 2,000 | 30,800 | 42,300 | 41,400 | 519,600 | | 1,500 | 107.600 | 500 | 745,600 |
| 972 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 4,500 | 7,500 | 136,200 | 148,200 | 1,000 | 23,200 | 0 | 172,400 |
| | Escapement | 400 | 3.500 | 13,100 | 0 | 135,400 | | 0 | 28,000 | 0 | 180,400 |
| | Total | 400 | 3,500 | 17,600 | 7,500 | 271,600 | | 1,000 | 51,200 | 0 | 352.800 |
| 1973 | Caich | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,700 | 137,700 | 134,400 | 3,300 | 23,900 | 0 | 161,600 |
| 775 | Escapement | 1,200 | 7,200 | 16.000 | 0 | 130,100 | | 0 | 18,700 | ő | 173,200 |
| | Total | 1,200 | 7,200 | 16,000 | 16,700 | 247,800 | | 3.300 | 42,600 | 0 | 334,800 |
| 974 | Catch | 0 | 0 | ٨ | 46,900 | 157,500 | 204,400 | 7,700 | 25,600 | 0 | 241,500 |
| 7/4 | Escapement | 1,300 | 1,400 | 0 14,500 | 100 | 266,500 | | 7,700 | 39,900 | 1,800 | 325.500 |
| | Total | 1,300 | 1,400 | 14,500 | 47,000 | 424,000 | | 7,700 | 65,500 | 1,800 | 567,000 |
| 071 | O. vt. | | /An | | 0.200 | 1/2 000 | 134 400 | 3 300 | £1.500 | | 228 284 |
| 975 | Catch | 0 | 600 | 400 | 8,300 | 165,700 | | 3,700 | 51,500 | 2.000 | 230,200 |
| | Escapement Total | 900 900 | 5,100 5,700 | 40,500 40,900 | 300 8,600 | 310,000 475,700 | | 100 3,800 | 138,600 190,100 | 2,000 2,000 | 497,500 727,700 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 | Catch | 6 200 | 5,000 | 12,000 | 207,800 | 310,900 | | 9,900 | 74,900 | 7.400 | 620,400 497,100 |
| | Escapement | 6,300 | 30,300 | 15,100 | 600 | 328,000 | | 500 | 108,900 | 7,400 | 1,117,500 |
| | Total | 6,300 | 35,300 | 27,100 | 208,400 | 638,900 | 874,400 | 10,400 | 183,800 | 7,400 | 1,117,30 |

Table 9. (page 2 of 3)

| | | | | | | | Combined | Port Moller | | | |
|------|------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| | | Outer Port | Inner | | | | Ilnik, Three | Bight & | | Caribou Flats | Northern |
| | | Heiden ^b and | Port | | | Bear | Hills, & Bear | Herendeen- | Nelson | & | District |
| Year | | Cinder River | Heiden | llnik | Three Hills | River | R. Sections | Moller Bay | Lagoon | Black Hills | Totals |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | Catch | 0 | 3,400 | 12,600 | 85.300 | 268,700 | | 11,100 | 56.300 | 0 | 437,400 |
| | Escapement | 3,900 | 23,600 | 20,600 | 100 | 265,200 | | 13,500 | 155,000 | 4.100 | 486,000 |
| | Total | 3,900 | 27,000 | 33,200 | 85,400 | 533,900 | 652,500 | 24,600 | 211.300 | 4,100 | 923,400 |
| 1978 | Catch | 0 | 800 | 7,500 | 24,700 | 556,400 | 588,600 | 53.700 | 213,400 | 0 | 856,500 |
| | Escapement | 3,800 | 18,800 | 21,200 | d | 814,000 | 835,200 | 4,900 | 304,300 | 1,500 | 1,168,500 |
| | Total | 3,800 | 19,600 | 28,700 | 24,700 | 1,370,400 | 1,423,800 | 58,600 | 517,700 | 1,500 | 2,025,000 |
| 1979 | Catch | 100 | 36,900 | 54,000 | 140,400 | 1,320,900 | 1,515,300 | 32,100 | 320.900 | 0 | 1.905,300 |
| | Escapement | 6,000 | 46,700 5 | 97,200 | 300 | 1,013,000 | 1,110,500 | 5,000 | 360,100 | 3,000 | 1,531,300 |
| | Total | 6,100 | 83,600 ° | 151,200 | 140,700 | 2,333,900 | | 37,100 | 681,000 | 3,000 | 3,436,600 |
| 1980 | Catch | 0 | 24,600 | 121,600 | 130,700 | 741,900 | 994,200 | 10,500 | 318,500 | 0 | 1,347,700 |
| | Escapement | 30,000 | 47,000 ° | 100,000 | 0 | 751,000 | | 1,500 | 352,600 | 3,900 | 1,286,000 |
| | Total | 30,000 | 71,600 ° | 221,600 | 130,700 | 1,492,900 | | 12,000 | 671,100 | 3,900 | 2,633,700 |
| 1981 | Catch | 0 | 3,800 | 24,300 | 44,600 | 1,327,200 | 1,396,100 | 18,600 | 374,700 | 0 | 1,793.200 |
| 1701 | Escapement | 100,000 | 26,600 ° | 151,000 | 44,000 a | 741,500 | | 600 | 251.000 | 4,000 ' | 1,274,700 |
| | Total | 100,000 | 30,400 ° | 175,300 | 44,600 | 2,068,700 | | 19,200 | 625,700 | 4,000 ° | 3.067.900 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | Catch | 0 | 8,800 | 35,100 | 107,400 | 1.009,300 | | 11.300 | 229,200 | 400 | 1,401,500 |
| | Escapement | 13,000 ° | 62,000 ° | 41,700 | 1.300 | 361,300 | | 500 | 179.600 | 000,6 | 665,400 |
| | Total | 13,000 ° | 70,800 ° | 76,800 | 108,700 | 1,370,600 | 1,556,100 | 11,800 | 408,800 | 6,400 | 2,066,900 |
| 1983 | Catch | 100 | 100 | 390.900 | 338,700 | 1,126,200 | | 15,000 | 192,900 | 0 | 2,063,900 |
| | Escapement | 9,000 | 8,600 | 40,000 | 100 | 358,000 | • | 500 | 128,800 | 2,600 | 547.600 |
| | Total | 9.100 | 8,700 | 430.900 | 338,800 | 1.484,200 | 2,253,900 | 15,500 | 321,700 | 2,600 | 2,611,500 |
| 1984 | Catch | 0 | 1,700 | 409.900 | 333,800 | 637,400 | 1,381,100 | 31,400 | 118,800 | 0 | 1,533.000 |
| | Escapement | 16.000 | 31,100 | 22,300 | 0 | 414,000 | 436,300 | 700 | 251,000 | 600 | 735,700 |
| | Catch | 16,000 | 32.800 | 432,200 | 333,800 | 1,051,400 | 1,817,400 | 32,100 | 369.800 | 600 | 2,268,700 |
| 1985 | Catch | 300 | 5,100 | 508,900 | 469.300 | 821,300 | 1,799,500 | 4,500 | 703,500 | 0 | 2,512,900 |
| | Escapement | 12,600 | 45,500 | 22,700 | 0 | 451,500 | 474,200 | 700 | 314.800 | 3,700 | 851,500 |
| | Total | 12,900 | 50,600 | 531,600 | 469,300 | 1,272,800 | 2,273,700 | 5,200 | 1,018,300 | 3,700 | 3,364,400 |
| 1986 | Catch | 700 | 38,000 | 560,300 | 588,500 | 938,200 | 2,087,000 | 1,300 | 178,400 | 0 | 2,305,400 |
| | Escapement | 25,700 | 26,400 | 66,800 | 100 | 279,400 | | 300 | 117,900 | 2,300 | 518,900 |
| | Total | 26,400 | 64,400 | 627,100 | 588,600 | 1.217.600 | | 1,600 | 296,300 | 2,300 | 2,824,300 |
| 1987 | Catch | 200 | 2,400 | 506.900 | 212,400 | 214,000 | 933,300 | 700 | 128,500 | 100 | 1,065,300 |
| .,,, | Escapement | 15,300 | 28,300 | 30,700 | 0 | 266,700 | | 700 | 155,700 | 8.700 | 506,100 |
| | Total | 15,500 | 30.700 | 537.600 | 212.400 | 480,700 | | 1,400 | 284,200 | 8,800 | 1,571,400 |
| 1988 | Catch | 400 | 10,000 | 494,600 | 259,000 | 495,000 | 1,248,600 | 3,900 | 186,600 | 0 | 1,449,700 |
| 1100 | Escapement | 600 2,000 | 35,900 | 26,900 | 239,000 | 347,500 | | 3,900 400 | 142,500 | 6,900 | 562,100 |
| | Total | 2,600 | 46,900 | 521,500 | 259,000 | 842,500 | | 4,300 | 329,100 | 6,900 | 2,011,800 |
| | | | | | -AA /** | 446.41. | | | *** | | |
| 1989 | Catch | 3,000 | 13,400 | 149,400 | 599,600 | 557,800 | | 5,700 | 325,000 | 14.300 | 1,668,200 |
| | Escapement | 4,000 | 11,200 | 16,600 | 100 | 487,000 | | 500 | 206,800 | 7.600 | 733,800 |
| | Total | 7,000 | 24,600 | 166,000 | 599,700 | 1,044,800 | 1,810,500 | 6,200 | 531,800 | 21,900 | 2,402,000 |
| 1990 | Catch | 1,200 | 9,700 | 753.000 | 189,900 | 876,200 | | 4,300 | 410.400 | 13,300 | 2,258,000 |
| | Escapement | 14,000 | 26,800 | 35,700 | 100 | 564,300 | | 400 | 269,200 | 5,700 | 916,200 |
| | Total | 15,200 | 36,500 | 788,700 | 190,000 | 1,440,500 | 2,419,200 | 4,700 | 679,600 | 19,000 | 3,174,200 |

Table 9. (page 3 of 3)

| | | Outer Port Heiden [®] and | læner Port | | | Веаг | Combined Ilnik, Three Hills, & Bear | Port Moller Bight & Herendeen- | Nelson | Caribou Flats | Northern District |
|--------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|
| Year | | Cinder River | Heiden | Ilnik | Three Hills | River | R. Sections | Moller Bay | Lagoon | Black Hills | Totals |
| 1991 | Catch | 300 | 5,400 | 611,000 | 253,900 | 1,044,700 | 1,909,600 | 4,600 | 274,000 | 16,400 | 2,210,300 |
| | Escapement | 47,400 | 26,500 | 135,000 | 200 | 681,200 | 816,400 | 500 ° | 279,200 | 9,000 | 1,179,000 |
| | Total | 47.700 | 31,900 | 746,000 | 254,100 | 1,725,900 | 2,726,000 | 5,100 | 553,200 | 25,400 | 3,389,300 |
| 1992 | Catch | 4,500 | 8,000 | 741,000 | 959,200 | 1,398,300 | 3,098,500 | 5,900 | 378,700 | 900 | 3,496,500 |
| | Escapement | 15,200 | 33,100 | 45,100 | 0 | 471,200 | 516,300 | 200 | 179,700 | 16,600 | 761,100 |
| | Total | 19,700 | 41,100 | 786,100 | 959,200 | 1,869,500 | 3,614,800 | 6,100 | 558,400 | 17.500 | 4,257,600 |
| 1993 | Catch | 8,900 | 500 | 868,800 | 411,300 | 2,041,800 | | 10,000 | 452,900 | 4,000 | 3.798,200 |
| | Escapement | 20.000 ° | 50,000 ° | 70,000 | 300 | 501,900 | | 400 | 267,200 | 10,200 | 920,000 |
| | Total | 28,900 ° | 50,500 ° | 938,800 | 411,600 | 2,543,700 | 3,894,100 | 10,400 | 720,100 | 14,200 | 4,718,200 |
| 1994 | Catch | 5,200 | 600 | 839,000 | 481,600 | 1,059,000 | | 2,200 | 329,200 | 1,200 | 2,717,900 |
| | Escapement | 83,400 | 44,900 | 75,300 | d | 581,200 | 656,500 | 400 | 333,400 | 5,100 | 1,123,700 |
| | Total | 88,600 | 45,500 | 75,300 | 481,600 | 1,640,200 | 2,197,100 | 2,600 | 662,600 | 6,300 | 3,841,600 |
| 1995 | Catch | 1.300 | 800 | 320,500 | 930,200 | 1,536,000 | 2,786.700 | 5,900 | 448,300 | 3,600 | 3,246,600 |
| | Escapement | 47,500 | 85,600 | 39,000 | 400 | 430,400 | 469,800 | 2,000 | 338,700 | 3,700 | 947,300 |
| | Total | 48,800 0 | 86,400 | 359,500 | 930,600 | 1,966,400 | 3,256,500 | 7,900 | 787,000 | 7,300 | 4,193,900 |
| 1996 | Catch | 3,700 | 3,600 | 612,800 | 188,600 | 592,400 | 1,393,800 | 1,500 | 445,300 | 5,100 | 1,853,000 |
| | Escapement | 60,000 c | 60,000 | 62,500 | 0 | 431,100 | 493,600 | 6.000 | 257.000 | 8,500 | 885,100 |
| | Total | 63,700 c | 63,600 | 675,300 | 188,600 | 1,023,500 | 1,887,400 | 7,500 | 702,300 | 13,600 | 2,738.100 |
| 1997 | Catch | 8,300 | 2,200 | 762,600 | 263,100 | 643,000 | 1,668,700 | 8,600 | 384,400 | 20,700 | 2,092,900 |
| | Escapement | 33,000 | 40,000 c | 83,000 | 400 | 398,000 | | 900 | 190,100 | 6,100 | 751,500 |
| | Total | 41,300 0 | 42,200 | 845,600 | 263,500 | 1,041,000 | 2,150,100 | 9,500 | 574,500 | 26,800 | 2,844.400 |
| 1998 | Catch | 8,300 | 200 | 470,600 | 106,900 | 251,300 | | 800 | 161.400 | 36,700 | 1,036,200 |
| | Escapement | 57,000 | 59,200 | 50,600 | 300 | 469,100 | | 700 | 165,300 | 7,700 | 809,900 |
| | Total | 65,300 | 59,400 | 521,200 | 107,200 | 720,400 | 1,348,800 | 1,500 | 326,700 | 44,400 | 1,846,100 |
| 1999 | Catch | 19,000 | 900 | 617,300 | 200,200 | 557,800 | | 2,400 | 237,300 | 25,300 | 1,660,200 |
| | Escapement | 12,400 | 76,000 | 75,000 | 100 | 408,000 | | 2,500 | 223,300 | 11,300 | 808,600 |
| | Total | 31,400 | 76,900 | 692,300 | 200,300 | 965,800 | 1,858,400 | 4,900 | 460,600 | 36,600 | 2,468,800 |
| 2000 | Catch | 8,000 | 100 | 769,500 | 403,500 | 471,900 | 1,644,900 | 4,100 | 193,700 | 14,000 | 1,864,800 |
| | Escapement | 51,000 | 184,600 | 95,000 | 0 | 275,000 | | 500 | 182,700 | 8,400 | 797,200 |
| | Total | 59,000 | 184,700 | 864,500 | 403,500 | 746,900 | 2,014,900 | 4,600 | 376,400 | 22.400 | 2,662,000 |
| 2001 | Catch | 5,500 | 0 | 205,000 | 165,900 | 527,300 | 898,200 | 2,000 | 174,400 | 16,300 | 1,096,400 |
| | Escapement | 33,000 | 115,000 | 59,000 | 300 | 351,000 | | 500 | 207,100 | 8,600 | 774,500 |
| | Total | 38,500 | 115,000 | 264,000 | 166,200 | 878,300 | 1,308,500 | 2,500 | 381,500 | 24.900 | 1,870,900 |
| 1991-2 | 2000 Average | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Catch | 6,750 | 2,230 | 661,310 | 419,850 | 959,620 | 2,040,780 | 4,600 | 330,520 | 12,790 | 2,397,660 |
| | Escapement | 42,690 | 65,990 | 73,050 | 189 | 464,710 | | 1,410 | 241,660 | 8,660 | 898,340 |
| | Total | 49,440 | 68,220 | 650,460 | 420,020 | 1,424,330 | 2,494,810 | 6,010 | 572,180 | 21,450 | 3,296,000 |

^a Except for Bear, Sandy, Ilnik, and Nelson Rivers where weir and tower counts are used, escapements are indexed totals for years 1962-2001.

^b Outer Port Heiden Section catches occurred only between 1986 and 1989. This section has been closed since 1989.

^c These figures are extrapolated estimates.

^d Ilnik Section and Three Hills Section combined.

^e Escapement includes all sockeye systems, mainly Bear and Sandy Rivers combined with post weir estimates.

Table 10. Three Hills Section salmon harvest by species and day, 2001.

| Catch | | | | Number of | Fish | | |
|------------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|------|-------|
| Date | Permits | Landings | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho _ | Pink | Chum |
| 25-Jun | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 26-Jun | 63 | 73 | 67 | 33,952 | 0 | 10 | 386 |
| 27-Jun | 36 | 44 | 30 | 25,960 | 0 | 3 | 198 |
| 28-Jun | 65 | 76 | 30 | 25,131 | 0 | 3 | 497 |
| Jun-29 to 5-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6-Jul | 27 | 27 | 14 | 11,304 | 2 | 14 | 881 |
| 7-Jul | 17 | 23 | 8 | 6,378 | 0 | 8 | 528 |
| 8-Jui to 9-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Jul | 4 | 4 | 2 | 507 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 11-Jul | 20 | 20 | 8 | 3,667 | 5 | 9 | 493 |
| 12-Jul | 29 | 29 | 5 | 6,607 | 0 | 21 | 1,228 |
| 13-ปน | 29 | 33 | 8 | 4,826 | 0 | 28 | 994 |
| 14-Jul to 23-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24-Jนไ | 11 | 11 | 0 | 2,096 | 0 | 20 | 512 |
| 25-Jul | 18 | 20 | 0 | 1,433 | 0 | 53 | 273 |
| 26-Jul | 14 | 16 | 2 | 1,358 | 2 | 49 | 189 |
| 27-Jul | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 28-Jul | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 29-Jul | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 30-Jul | 6 | 6 | 1 | 336 | 7 | 15 | 38 |
| 31-Jul | 4 | 4 | 0 | 388 | 7 | 15 | 158 |
| 1-Aug to 8-Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9-Aug | 14 | 14 | 0 | 2,196 | 43 | 49 | 94 |
| 10-Aug | 14 | 14 | 0 | 1,486 | 95 | 71 | 61 |
| 11-Aug | 6 | 6 | 0 | 700 | 28 | 65 | 36 |
| 12-Aug | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1,411 | 27 | 65 | 47 |
| 13-Aug | 13 | 13 | 0 | 2,135 | 117 | 66 | 32 |
| 14-Aug | 14 | 14 | 2 | 1,613 | 216 | 125 | 31 |
| 15-Aug | 14 | 14 | 0 | 1,857 | 228 | 76 | 28 |
| 16-Aug | 11 | 11 | 0 | 3,405 | 385 | 187 | 54 |
| 17-Aug | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1,313 | 103 | 17 | 5 |
| 18-Aug to 20-Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21-Aug | 9 | 9 | 0 | 1,237 | 98 | 38 | 1 |
| 23-Aug | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 22-Aug to 25-Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26-Aug | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 27-Aug | 5 | 5 | 0 | 2,631 | 136 | 24 | 8 |
| 28-Aug | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1,760 | 179 | 13 | 4 |
| 29-Aug | 12 | 12 | 0 | 2,125 | 286 | 34 | 12 |
| 30-Aug | 5 | 6 | 0 | 1,604 | 209 | 6 | 1 |
| 31-Aug | 8 | 8 | 0 | 2,434 | 214 | 11 | 7 |
| 1-Sep | 6 | 6 | 0 | 2,114 | 167 | 13 | 10 |
| 2-Sep | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 3-Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4-Sep | × | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 5-Sep | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |

Table 10. (page 2 of 2)

| Catch | | _ | | Number o | of Fish | | |
|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-------|
| Date | Permits | Landings | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum |
| 6-Sep | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 7-Sep | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2,498 | 46 | 8 | 0 |
| 8-Sep | 7 | 7 | 0 | 2,748 | 126 | 3 | 1 |
| 9-Sep | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1,432 | 168 | 3 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 95 | 574 | 178 | 165,878 | 3,135 | 1,180 | 6,877 |

^{*} Due to confidentiality rules this information may not be released.

Table 11. Ilnik Section salmon harvest by species and day, 2001.

| Catch | | | | Nu | ımber of Fish | | |
|------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------------|-------|--------|
| Date | Permits | Landings | Chinook | Sockeye | Cobo | Pink | Chum |
| 25-Jun | 61 | 67 | 50 | 42,167 | 0 | 2 | 430 |
| 24-Jun to 26-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27- J นก | 36 | 37 | 46 | 20,694 | 0 | 1 | 322 |
| 28-Jun to 5-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6-Jul | 48 | 48 | 44 | 33,889 | 0 | 23 | 2,650 |
| 7-Jul | 46 | 54 | 16 | 20,807 | 0 | 22 | 1,416 |
| 8-Jul to 9-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Jul | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 11-Jul | 58 | 58 | 28 | 14,454 | 1 | 129 | 1,395 |
| 12-Jul | 42 | 42 | 21 | 8,471 | 4 | 61 | 1,513 |
| 13-Jul | 34 | 34 | 15 | 8,004 | 0 | 98 | 819 |
| 14-Jul to 23-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24-Jul | 23 | 23 | 2 | 4,634 | 12 | 33 | 685 |
| 25-Jul | 21 | 21 | 3 | 4,928 | 5 | 57 | 212 |
| 26-Jul | 27 | 28 | 2 | 3,628 | 8 | 114 | 218 |
| 27-Jul | 30 | 30 | 0 | 2,277 | 3 | 138 | 95 |
| 28-Jul | 15 | 15 | 0 | 745 | 10 | 41 | 44 |
| 29-Jul | 19 | 23 | 0 | 1,660 | 12 | 60 | 35 |
| 30-Jui | 11 | 11 | 0 | 609 | 8 | 52 | 32 |
| 31-Jul | 21 | 21 | 0 | 2,323 | 48 | 247 | 436 |
| 1-Aug to 8-Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9-Aug | 23 | 23 | 1 | 3,346 | 263 | 75 | 61 |
| 10-Aug | 21 | 21 | 0 | 1,996 | 240 | 94 | 36 |
| 11-Aug | 8 | 8 | 1 | 1,309 | 231 | 70 | 25 |
| 12-Aug | 20 | 20 | 0 | 3,669 | 422 | 207 | 100 |
| 13-Aug | 17 | 17 | 0 | 2,236 | 476 | 119 | 49 |
| 14-Aug | 14 | 14 | 0 | 1,401 | 233 | 59 | 30 |
| 15-Aug | 9 | 9 | 1 | 2,044 | 279 | 55 | 17 |
| 16-Aug | 12 | 12 | 0 | 4,084 | 553 | 111 | 35 |
| 17-Aug | 15 | 16 | 1 | 4,489 | 1,183 | 225 | 40 |
| 18-Aug | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 19-Aug to 20-Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21-Aug | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 22-Aug to 27-Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28-Aug | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1,362 | 187 | 19 | 16 |
| 29-Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30-Aug | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1,188 | 212 | 13 | 9 |
| TOTAL | 98 | 668 | 234 | 197,145 | 4,473 | 2,147 | 10,732 |

^{*} Due to confidentiality rules this information may not be released.

Table 12. Port Moller Bight, Bear River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections combined salmon harvest by species and day, 2001.

| Catch | | _ | | | er of Fish | | |
|------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|------------|------|-------|
| Date | Permits | Landings | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum |
| 4-Jun | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 5-Jun | * | * | • | * | * | * | * |
| 6-Jun | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 7-Jun to 19-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20-Jun | 4 | 4 | 18 | 1,400 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 21-Jun | 5 | 5 | 89 | 5,571 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| 20-Jun to 24-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25-Jun | 84 | 97 | 170 | 66,738 | 0 | 2 | 484 |
| 26-Juก | 88 | 100 | 194 | 61,114 | 0 | 13 | 439 |
| 27-Jun | 91 | 113 | 438 | 63,776 | 0 | 4 | 584 |
| 28-Jun | 94 | 105 | 91 | 40,215 | 0 | 6 | 574 |
| 29-Jun to 4-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5-Jul | 16 | 16 | 1 | 17,672 | 0 | 0 | 51 |
| 6-Jul | 99 | 106 | 77 | 82,669 | 2 | 60 | 3,815 |
| 7-Jul | 91 | 131 | 43 | 70,330 | 0 | 47 | 2,348 |
| 8-Jul to 9-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10-Jul | 13 | 13 | 8 | 1,352 | 0 | 17 | 68 |
| 11-Jul | 100 | 105 | 37 | 24,558 | 6 | 198 | 3,458 |
| 12-Jul | 91 | 97 | 30 | 19,830 | 4 | 109 | 5,790 |
| 13-Jul | 88 | 94 | 26 | 16,497 | 0 | 142 | 3,232 |
| 14-Jul to 17-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18-Jul | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 19-Jul | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 20-Jul to 22-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23-Jul | 26 | 26 | 1 | 15,642 | 4 | 42 | 443 |
| 24-Jul | 80 | 84 | 3 | 13,642 | 13 | 133 | 2,172 |
| 25-Jul | 73 | 78 | 5 | 10,659 | 14 | 166 | 1,431 |
| 26-Jul | 66 | 69 | 7 | 9,528 | 13 | 229 | 1,007 |
| 27-Jul | 61 | 76 | 2 | 7,164 | 10 | 215 | 438 |
| 28-Jul | 44 | 44 | 2 | 2,301 | 13 | 75 | 382 |
| 29-Jul | 51 | 57 | 2 | 4,616 | 17 | 133 | 2,198 |
| 30-Jul | 48 | 48 | 3 | 3,980 | 22 | 204 | 2,490 |
| 31-Jul | 56 | 56 | 2 | 7,316 | 61 | 405 | 4,442 |
| 1-Aug | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 2-Aug to 8-Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9-Aug | 65 | 65 | 2 | 10,757 | 435 | 260 | 267 |
| 10-Aug | 63 | 66 | 1 | 7,106 | 425 | 286 | 244 |
| 11-Aug | 63 | 67 | 2 | 12,902 | 485 | 313 | 373 |
| 12-Aug | 61 | 61 | 1 | 9,664 | 584 | 431 | 313 |
| 13-Aug | 63 | 67 | 2 | 11,114 | 734 | 556 | 243 |
| 14-Aug | 62 | 63 | 2 | 9,574 | 676 | 515 | 259 |
| 15-Aug | 60 | 64 | 1 | 12,248 | 775 | 353 | 227 |
| 16-Aug | 58 | 59 | 0 | 16,888 | 1,180 | 523 | 237 |
| 17-Aug | 59 | 65 | 2 | 12,199 | 1,575 | 443 | 185 |
| 18-Aug | 36 | 41 | 0 | 11,772 | 1,012 | 306 | 352 |
| 19-Aug | 30 | 30 | 0 | 9,426 | 201 | 145 | 58 |
| 20-Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 12. (page 2 of 2)

| Catch | | | | Numb | er of Fish | | |
|--------|---------|----------|---------|---------|------------|-------|--------|
| Date | Permits | Landings | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum |
| 21-Aug | 59 | 71 | 0 | 31,050 | 341 | 87 | 83 |
| 22-Aug | 45 | 48 | 0 | 13,308 | 260 | 44 | 63 |
| 23-Aug | 46 | 47 | 0 | 8,899 | 376 | 73 | 58 |
| 24-Aug | 48 | 49 | 1 | 14,034 | 371 | 36 | 52 |
| 25-Aug | 56 | 58 | 0 | 18,678 | 442 | 82 | 65 |
| 26-Aug | 53 | 58 | 0 | 15,645 | 596 | 102 | 46 |
| 27-Aug | 47 | 47 | 0 | 11,856 | 583 | 98 | 58 |
| 28-Aug | 45 | 46 | 0 | 10,566 | 874 | 66 | 39 |
| 29-Aug | 45 | 46 | 0 | 6,163 | 622 | 95 | 29 |
| 30-Aug | 43 | 44 | 0 | 8,836 | 969 | 78 | 43 |
| 31-Aug | 33 | 33 | 0 | 8,257 | 578 | 72 | 33 |
| 1-Sep | 32 | 35 | 0 | 11,170 | 562 | 77 | 38 |
| 2-Sep | 24 | 27 | 0 | 9,012 | 455 | 52 | 30 |
| 3-Sep | 33 | 38 | 1 | 11,201 | 364 | 56 | 15 |
| 4-Sep | 31 | 32 | 0 | 10,399 | 234 | 21 | 10 |
| 5-Sep | 16 | 16 | 0 | 2,904 | 88 | 9 | 8 |
| 6-Sep | 34 | 34 | 0 | 14,402 | 271 | 26 | 17 |
| 7-Sep | 35 | 36 | 0 | 11,229 | 503 | 33 | 10 |
| 8-Sep | 26 | 28 | 1 | 6,768 | 329 | 17 | 5 |
| 9-Sep | 18 | 18 | 0 | 2,815 | 395 | 6 | 1 |
| 10-Sep | 7 | 7 | 0 | 841 | 163 | 3 | 2 |
| 13-Sep | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 18-Sep | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total | 124 | 3,003 | 1,379 | 900,178 | 17,696 | 7,464 | 47,891 |

^{*} Due to confidentiality rules this information may not be released.

Table 13. North Peninsula salmon harvest by species and day, 2001.

| Catch | | | | Num | ber of Fish | | |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------------|-------------|---------|----------------|
| Date | Permits | Landings | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum |
| 4-Jun | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 5-Jun | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 6-Jun | 4 | 4 | 41 | 243 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 7-Jun to 12-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ō | 0 |
| 13-Jun | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 14-Jun to 17-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18-Jun | * | * | * | * | * | * | • |
| 19-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20-Jun | 32 | 33 | 521 | 9,214 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 21-Jun | 31 | 31 | 356 | 13,101 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| 22-Jun | 23 | 23 | 184 | 7,380 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23-Jun | 24 | 26 | 124 | 9,569 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25-Jun | 124 | 139 | 698 | 79,275 | 0 | 14 | 764 |
| 26-Jun | 122 | 137 | 391 | 71,177 | 0 | 13 | 479 |
| 27-Jun | 116 | 142 | 574 | 75,886 | 0 | 4 | 746 |
| 28-Jun | 120 | 132 | 200 | 53,722 | 0 | 6 | 618 |
| 29-Jun | 25 | 26 | 59 | 6,837 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30-Jun to 1-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2-Jul | 40 | 44 | 216 | 23,558 | 0 | 40 | 927 |
| 3-Jul | 45 | 51 | 189 | 15,726 | 2 | 116 | 1,204 |
| 4-Jul | 44 | 45 | 60 | 15,650 | 0 | 264 | 1,986 |
| 5-Jul | 41 | 42 | 37 | 25,348 | 0 | 1 | 51 |
| 6-Jul | 126 | 134 | 118 | 90,327 | 2 | 60 | 3,816 |
| 7-Jul | 114 | 155 | 82 | 78,722 | 0 | 47 | 2,348 |
| 8-Jul | 21 | 21 | 43 | 13,826 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9-Jul | 39 | 40 | 153 | 18,199 | 25 | 18 | 281 |
| 10-Jul | 39 | 40 | 27 | 7,396 | 0 | 116 | 988 |
| 11-Jul | 115 | 120 | 48 | 28,546 | 6 | 198 | 3,469 |
| 12-Jul | 109 | 115 | 34 | 22,187 | 4 | 109 | 5,791 |
| 13-Jul 14-Jul to 15-Jul | 105 | 113 | 31 | 18,916 | 0 | 144 | 3,236 |
| | 0 38 | 0 38 | 0 27 | 0 3,309 | 0 2 | 0 93 | 1 444 |
| 16-Jul 17-Jul | 33 | 34 | | | 17 | 454 | 1,444 3,994 |
| 17-Jul 18-Jul | 21 | 24 | 26 7 | 6,971 3,703 | 4 | 176 | 12,283 |
| 19-Jul | 17 | 18 | 1 | 2,458 | 1 | 175 | 3,298 |
| 20-Jul to 22-Jul | 0 | 0 | Ó | 2,430 | Ö | 0 | 0,290 |
| 23-Jul | 42 | 42 | 1 | 18,208 | 5 | 42 | 4,961 |
| 24-Jul | 97 | 101 | 4 | 14,425 | 13 | 159 | 13,710 |
| 25-Jul | 88 | 94 | 5 | 12,282 | 33 | 245 | 13,442 |
| 26-Jul | 78 | 81 | 7 | 10,422 | 16 | 233 | 6,716 |
| 27-Jul | 63 | 78 | 2 | 8,464 | 10 | 215 | 438 |
| 28-Jul | 44 | 44 | 2 | 2,301 | 13 | 75 | 382 |
| 29-Jul | 51 | 57 | 2 | 4,616 | 17 | 133 | 2,198 |
| 30-Jul | 68 | 68 | 4 | 5,922 | 53 | 605 | 11,974 |
| 31-Jul | 73 | 76 | 3 | 9,592 | 90 | 510 | 8,563 |
| 1-Aug | 20 | 20 | Ö | 752 | 58 | 77 | 4,291 |
| 2-Aug | 13 | 13 | Ō | 931 | 46 | 42 | 4,642 |

Table 13. (page 2 of 2)

| Catch | | | | | nber of Fish | ı | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------|---------|
| Date | Permits | Landings | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum |
| 3-Aug to 4-Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5-Aug | • | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 6-Aug | 13 | 13 | 0 | 639 | 177 | 25 | 6,967 |
| 7-Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8-Aug | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 9-Aug | 67 | 67 | 2 | 11,266 | 435 | 810 | 4,352 |
| 10-Aug | 65 | 68 | 1 | 7,106 | 425 | 2,672 | 6,150 |
| 11-Aug | 63 | 67 | 2 | 12,902 | 485 | 313 | 373 |
| 12-Aug | 61 | 61 | 1 | 9,664 | 584 | 431 | 313 |
| 13-Aug | 63 | 67 | 2 | 11,114 | 734 | 556 | 243 |
| 14-Aug | 67 | 68 | 2 | 9,595 | 1,206 | 515 | 302 |
| 15-Aug | 65 | 70 | 1 | 12,670 | 1,322 | 353 | 1,099 |
| 16-Aug | 58 | 59 | 0 | 16,888 | 1,180 | 523 | 237 |
| 17-Aug | 60 | 66 | 2 | 13,281 | 1,575 | 443 | 5,059 |
| 18-Aug | 36 | 41 | 0 | 11,772 | 1,012 | 306 | 352 |
| 19-Aug | 30 | 30 | 0 | 9,426 | 201 | 145 | 58 |
| 20-Aug | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 21-Aug | 59 | 71 | 0 | 31,050 | 341 | 87 | 83 |
| 22-Aug | 45 | 48 | 0 | 13,308 | 260 | 44 | 63 |
| 23-Aug | 46 | 47 | 0 | 8,899 | 376 | 73 | 58 |
| 24-Aug | 50 | 51 | 1 | 14,034 | 371 | 36 | 7,861 |
| 25-Aug | 56 | 58 | 0 | 18,678 | 442 | 82 | 65 |
| 26-Aug | 53 | 58 | 0 | 15,645 | 596 | 102 | 46 |
| 27-Aug | 48 | 48 | 0 | 11,859 | 1,636 | 98 | 62 |
| 28-Aug | 46 | 47 | 0 | 10,567 | 1,279 | 66 | 42 |
| 29-Aug | 45 | 46 | 0 | 6,163 | 622 | 95 | 29 |
| 30-Aug | 43 | 44 | 0 | 8,836 | 969 | 78 | 43 |
| 31-Aug | 33 | 33 | 0 | 8,257 | 578 | 72 | 33 |
| 1-Sep | 32 | 35 | 0 | 11,170 | 562 | 77 | 38 |
| 2-Sep | 24 | 27 | 0 | 9,012 | 455 | 52 | 30 |
| 3-Sep | 33 | 38 | 1 | 11,201 | 364 | 56 | 15 |
| 4-Sep | 31 | 32 | 0 | 10,399 | 234 | 21 | 10 |
| 5-Sep | 16 | 16 | 0 | 2,904 | 88 | 9 | 8 |
| 6-Sep | 34 | 34 | 0 | 14,402 | 271 | 26 | 17 |
| 7-Sep | 35 | 36 | 0 | 11,229 | 503 | 33 | 10 |
| 8-Sep | 26 | 28 | 1 | 6,768 | 329 | 17 | 5 |
| 9-Sep | 19 | 19 | 0 | 2,815 | 1,461 | 6 | 1 |
| 10-Sep | 7 | 7 | 0 | 841 | 163 | 3 | 2 |
| 13-Sep | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 18-Sep | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Total | 172 | 3,914 | 4,411 | 1,147,018 | 22,161 | 12,469 | 168,296 |

^{*} Due to confidentiality rules this information may not be released.

Table 14. North Peninsula coho salmon catches by district and section, 1991 - 2001.

| | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 991-2000 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Section | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Average |
| Dublin Bay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Urilla Bay | 0 | 0 | 3,200 | 4,900 | 2,100 | 6,400 | 0 | 3,600 | 1,700 | 5,600 | 0 | 2,750 |
| Swanson Lagoon | 18,900 | 3,900 | 300 | 100 | 1,700 | 800 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 2,660 |
| Bechevin Bay | 100 | 0 | 600 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 |
| Izembek - Moffet Bay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,400 | 1,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,400 |
| Northwestern | BUS. | | | | | SECON. | | | | | | |
| District Total | 19,000 | 3,900 | 4,100 | 17,600 | 5,400 | 7,200 | 300 | 3,700 | 2,200 | 5,600 | 0 | 6,900 |
| Black Hills | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 110 |
| Caribou Flats | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Nelson Lagoon | 67,400 | 73,400 | 24,600 | 62,200 | 44,000 | 76,800 | 32,300 | 33,700 | 8,500 | 25,000 | 2,900 | 44,790 |
| Herendeen - Moller Bay ^a | 0.,.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 0 | 100 | 90 |
| Bear River | 36,400 | 22,100 | 10,200 | 13,900 | 16,000 | 11,700 | 6,300 | 6,000 | 14,000 | 10,100 | 10,100 | 14,670 |
| Three Hills | 2,500 | 4,600 | 1,700 | 11,400 | 9,600 | 6,200 | 6,100 | 10,200 | 9,300 | 5,700 | 3,100 | 6,730 |
| llnik | 5,100 | 13,000 | 7,200 | 20,700 | 12,600 | 9,900 | 5,400 | 23,900 | 17,500 | 12,600 | 4,500 | 12,790 |
| Inner Port Heiden | 37,300 | 16,700 | 3,300 | 25,200 | 12,000 | 0 | 18,600 | 5,700 | 800 | 11,600 | 0 | 13,120 |
| Outer Port Heiden | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Cinder River | 50,600 | 73,100 | 13,300 | 90,200 | 36,000 | 45,400 | 25,400 | 50,900 | 1,000 | 12,800 | 1,400 | 39,870 |
| Northern | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| District Total | 199,300 | 202,900 | 60,300 | 223,600 | 130,300 | 150,100 | 94,600 | 131,000 | 51,700 | 77,900 | 22,200 | 132,170 |
| NORTH PENINSULA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 218,300 | 206,800 | 64,400 | 241,200 | 135,700 | 157,300 | 94,900 | 134,700 | 53,900 | 83,500 | 22,200 | 139,070 |

^a Includes Port Moller Bight

Table 15. Northwestern District pink salmon runs, 1962-2001.

| Year | | Izembek - Moffet Bay | Bechevin, Swanson Lagoon & Urilia Bays | Northwestern District Total |
|------|------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | |
| 1962 | Catch - | 0 | 30,800 | 30,800 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| | Total | 0 | 34,800 | 34,800 |
| 1963 | Catch | 0 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 4,400 | 4,400 |
| | Total | 0 | 10,400 | 10,400 |
| 1964 | Catch | 100 | 6,700 | 6,800 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| | Total | 100 | 21,700 | 21,800 |
| 1965 | Catch | 0 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| ., | Escapement | 0 | 900 | 900 |
| | Total | 0 | 2,900 | 2,900 |
| 1966 | Catch | 0 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| | Escapement | 400 | 1,300 | 1,700 |
| | Catch | 400 | 17,300 | 17,700 |
| 1967 | Catch | 0 | 300 | 300 |
| | Escapement | 200 | 500 | 700 |
| | Total | 200 | 800 | 1,000 |
| 1968 | Catch | 0 | 0 | C |
| | Escapement | 1,500 | 25,000 | 26,500 |
| | Total | 1,500 | 25,000 | 26,500 |
| 1969 | Catch | 0 | 0 | C |
| | Escapement | 2,300 | 2,100 | 4,400 |
| | Total | 2,300 | 2,100 | 4,400 |
| 1970 | Catch | 0 | 7,800 | 7,800 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 11,100 | 11,100 |
| | Total | 0 | 18,900 | 18,900 |
| 1971 | Catch | 0 | 300 | 300 |
| | Escapement | 100 | 8,400 | 8,500 |
| | Total | 100 | 8,700 | 8,800 |
| 1972 | Catch | 0 | 0 | (|
| | Escapement | 0 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| | Total | 0 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| 1973 | Catch | 0 | 0 | (|
| | Escapement | 0 | 200 | 200 |
| | Total | 0 | 200 | 200 |

Table 15. (page 2 of 4)

| | | Izembek - | Bechevin, Swanson Łagoon & | Northwestern District |
|------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Year | | Moffet Bay | Urilia Bays | Total |
| 1974 | Catch | 0 | 10,300 | 10,300 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 23,000 | 23,000 |
| | Total | 0 | 33,300 | 33,300 |
| 1975 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Escapement | 100 | 500 | 600 |
| | Total | 100 | 500 | 600 |
| 1976 | Catch | 0 | 0 | O |
| | Escapement | 100 | 37,200 | 37,300 |
| | Total | 100 | 37,200 | 37,300 |
| 1977 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Escapement | 200 | 6,200 | 6,400 |
| | Total | 200 | 6,200 | 6,400 |
| 1978 | Catch | 2,200 | 465,600 | 467,800 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 90,400 | 90,400 |
| | Total | 2,200 | 556,000 | 558,200 |
| 1979 | Catch | 0 | 3,400 | 3,400 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 9,300 | 9,300 |
| | Total | 0 | 12,700 | 12,700 |
| 1980 | Catch | 0 | 297,900 | 297,900 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 94,000 | 94,000 |
| | Total | 0 | 391,900 | 391,900 |
| 1981 | Catch | 0 | 9,100 | 9,100 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 5,700 | 5,700 |
| | Total | 0 | 14,800 | 14,800 |
| 1982 | Catch | 0 | 5,100 | 5,100 |
| | Escapement | 200 | 51,500 | 51,700 |
| | Total | 200 | 56,600 | 56,800 |
| 1983 | Catch | 0 | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 3,900 | 3,900 |
| | Total | 0 | 5,200 | 5,200 |
| 1984 | Catch | 100 | 9,700 | 9,800 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 33,000 | 33,000 |
| | Total | 100 | 42,700 | 42,800 |
| 1985 | Catch | 0 | 1,900 | 1,900 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| | Total | 0 | 3,300 | 3,300 |

Table 15. (page 3 of 4)

| | | Izembek - | Bechevin, Swanson Lagoon & | Northwestern District |
|------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Year | | Moffet Bay | Urilia Bays | Total |
| 1986 | Catch | 0 | 9,900 | 9,900 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 12,900 | 12,900 |
| | Total | 0 | 22,800 | 22,800 |
| 1987 | Catch | 0 | 800 | 800 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 1,100 | 1,100 |
| | Total | 0 | 1,900 | 1,900 |
| 1988 | Catch | 1,200 | 29,000 | 30,200 |
| | Escapement | 1,800 | 26,700 | 28,500 |
| | Total | 3,000 | 55,700 | 58,700 |
| 1989 | Catch | 0 | 3,200 | 3,200 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 1,900 | 1,900 |
| | Total | 0 | 5,100 | 5,100 |
| 1990 | Catch | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| | Escapement | 21,800 | 400 | 22,200 |
| | Total | 21,900 | 400 | 22,300 |
| 1991 | Catch | 0 | 3,400 | 3,400 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| | Total | 0 | 4,600 | 4,600 |
| 1992 | Catch | 700 | 7,600 | 8,300 |
| | Escapement | 600 | 49,400 | 50,000 |
| | Total | 1,300 | 57,000 | 58,300 |
| 1993 | Catch | 0 | 100 | 100 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 700 | 700 |
| | Total | 0 | 800 | 800 |
| 1994 | Catch | 100 | 188,000 | 188,100 |
| | Escapement | 1,000 | 93,700 | 94,700 |
| | Total | 1,100 | 281,700 | 282,800 |
| 1995 | Catch | 0 | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| | Escapement | 200 | 5,000 | 5,200 |
| | Total | 200 | 6,400 | 6,600 |
| 1996 | Catch | 600 | 2,600 | 3,200 |
| | Escapement | 19,200 | 197,400 | 216,600 |
| | Total | 19,800 | 200,000 | 219,800 |
| 1997 | Catch | 0 | 5,100 | 5,100 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 4,800 | 4,800 |
| | Total | 0 | 9,900 | 9,900 |

Table 15. (page 4 of 4)

| | | | Bechevin, | Northwestern |
|----------|---------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|
| | | Izembek - | Swanson Lagoon & | District |
| Year | | Moffet Bay | Urilia Bays | Total |
| 1998 | Catch | 200 | 15,900 | 16,100 |
| | Escapement | 9,000 | 120,500 | 129,500 |
| | Total | 9,200 | 136,400 | 145,600 |
| 1999 | Catch | 0 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 14,500 | 14,500 |
| | Total | 0 | 15,700 | 15,700 |
| 2000 | Catch | 0 | 17,900 | 17,900 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 35,900 | 35,900 |
| | Total | 0 | 53,800 | 53,800 |
| 2001 | Catch | 0 | 4,100 | 4,100 |
| | Escapement | 400 | 6,500 | 6,900 |
| | Total | 400 | 10,600 | 11,000 |
| 1981-199 | 99 Odd-Year Average | | | |
| | Catch | 0 | 2,844 | 2,844 |
| | Escapement | 22 | 4,311 | 4,333 |
| | Total | 22 | 7,156 | 7,178 |

^a Escapement from 1962-2001 are rounded indexed totals.

Table 16. Northern District chum salmon runs, 1962 - 2001.

| Year | | Cinder River | Port Heiden | Three Hills & Ilnik | Pr Bear River | t. Moller Bight, Herendeen- Moller Bay | Nelson Lagoon | Caribou Flats & Black Hills | Northern District Totals |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|--|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Catch | 200 | 8,600 | 600 | 7,000 | 0 | 3,700 | 0 | 20,100 |
| 1902 | Escapement ^a | 500 | 1,900 | 1,500 6 | 1,500 | 18,300 | 9,700 | 1,000 6 | 34,400 |
| | Total | 700 | 10,500 | 2,100 6 | 8,500 | 18,300 | 13,400 | 1,000 6 | 54,500 |
| .0.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1963 | Catch | 0 | 0 7,400 b | 700 1,500 ° | 600 3,000 ° | 0 | 4,100 | 0 ا 1,300 | 5,400 |
| | Escapement Total | 1,200 1,200 | 7,400 b | 2,200 6 | 3,600 b | 26,000 26,000 | 7,000 11,000 | 1,300 | 47,000 53 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 2,300 | 6,500 | 39,800 | 3,400 | 0 | 52,000 |
| | Escapement | 200 | 1,000 | 1,500 8 | 3,000 | 35,900 | 2,000 | 1,000,1 | 44,600 |
| | Total | 200 | 1,000 | 3,800 b | 9,500 | 75,700 | 5,400 | 1,000,1 | 96,600 |
| 1965 | Catch | 0 | 800 | 2,300 | 1,500 | 13,600 | 2,200 | 0 | 20,400 |
| | Escapement | 0 | 8,500 | 1,500 ₺ | 1,000 | 8,000 | 4,000 | 500 b | 23.500 |
| | Total | 0 | 9,300 | 3,800 b | 2,500 | 21,600 | 6,200 | 500 b | 43,900 |
| 1966 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 300 | 3,700 | 17,900 | 4,800 | 0 | 26,700 |
| | Escapement | 4,400 | 3,400 6 | 1,500 6 | 1,000 | 56,200 | 17,000 | 2,000 | 85,500 |
| | Total | 4,400 | 3,400 b | 1,800 b | 4,700 | 74,100 | 22 | 2,000 | 112,200 |
| 1967 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,600 | 2,400 | 5,100 | 0 | 21,100 |
| 1701 | Escapement | 2,500 | 3,000 | 9,600 | 2,500 | 25,000 | 29,800 | 2,000 6 | 74,400 |
| | Total | 2,500 | 3,000 | 9,600 | 16,100 | 27,400 | 34,900 | 2,000 ^u | 95,500 |
| 1060 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 3,100 | 7,500 | 10,500 | 3,500 | 0 | 24,600 |
| 1908 | Escapement | 0 | 11,000 b | 3,100 | 9,500 | 47,700 | 18,100 | 2,000 | 88,300 |
| | Total | 0 | 11,000 b | 3,100 | 17,000 | 58,200 | 21,600 | 2,000 | 112,900 |
| | | | • | | · | | | | |
| 1969 | | 0 | 1,200 | 1,300 1,500 ° | 10,300 | 7,800 | 3,500 | 0 | 24,100 |
| | Escapement Total | 2,500 2,500 | 11,000 ^b 12,200 ^b | 2,800 b | 1,000 11,300 | 14,000 21,800 | 13,000 16,500 | 500 500 | 43,500 67,600 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970 | | 0 | 0 | 1,200 | 14,400 | 12,200 | 7,700 | 0 | 35,500 |
| | Escapement | 1,300 | 22,000 | 500 | 2,000 | 42,800 | 36,000 | 1,500 b | 106,100 |
| | Total | 1,300 | 22,000 | 1,700 | 16,400 | 55,000 | 43,700 | 1,500 6 | 141,600 |
| 1971 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 2,500 | 13,000 | 1,200 | 3,800 | 0 | 20,500 |
| | Escapement | 2,500 | 12,100 | 800 | 0 | 14,500 | 19,000 | 500 ₺ | 49,400 |
| | Total | 2,500 | 12,100 | 3,300 | 13,000 | 15,700 | 22,800 | 500 ° | 69,900 |
| 1972 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 800 | 14,000 | 7,400 | 3,200 | 0 | 25,400 |
| | Escapement | 5,300 | 12,200 | 500 | 3,700 | 8,000 | 16,800 | 500 b | 47,000 |
| | Total | 5,300 | 12,200 | 1,300 | 17,700 | 15,400 | 20,000 | 500 b | 72,400 |
| 1973 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 800 | 34,900 | 12,200 | 1,800 | 0 | 49,700 |
| 1772 | Escapement | 600 | 22,800 | 800 | 800 | 3,700 | 12,700 | 0 | 41,400 |
| | Total | 600 | 22,800 | 1,600 | 35,700 | 15,900 | 14,500 | 0 | 91,100 |
| 1974 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 1,300 | 15,100 | 3,200 | 500 | 0 | 20,100 |
| 1974 | Escapement | 4,600 | 4,500 | 0 | 1,500 | 3,700 | 8,300 | 400 | 23,000 |
| | Total | 4,600 | 4,500 | 1,300 | 16,600 | 6,900 | 8,800 | 400 | 43,100 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | Catch | 700 | 3 500 | 100 | 3,800 | 300 | 700 | 0 | 4,900 |
| | Escapement Total | 300 300 | 1,500 1,500 | 2,000 2,100 | 2,000 5,800 | 7,300 7,600 | 4,500 5,200 | 0 0 | 17,600 22,500 |
| | Total | 300 | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | Catch | 0 | 1,100 | 2,900 | 12,300 | 5 ,500 | 5,800 | 0 | 27,600 |
| | Escapement | 1,900 | 30,700 | 5,700 | 18,000 | 28,500 | 42,500 | 100 | 127,400 |
| | Total | 1,900 | 31,800 | 8,600 | 30,300 intinued- | 34,000 | 48,300 | 100 | 155,000 |

Table 16. (page 2 of 3)

| | | Cinder | Port | Three HIIIs | Bear | t. Moller Bight, Herendeen- | Nelson | Caribou Flats | Northern District |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Year | | River | Heiden | & Ilnik | River | Moller Bay | Lagoon | & Black Hills | Totals |
| 1977 | Cauch | 0 | 0 | 7,100 | 32,300 | 34,800 | 10,600 | 100 | 84,900 |
| | Escapement | 1.700 8 | 32,000 | 1,500 ° | 17,000 | 108,500 | 83,300 | 1,500 | 245,500 |
| | Total | ۱,700 ه | 32,000 | 8,600 6 | 49,300 | 143,300 | 93,900 | 1,600 | 330,400 |
| 1978 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 1,200 | 14,600 | 6,600 | 10,300 | 0 | 32,700 |
| | Escapement | 7,400 | 22,000 | 1.500 ° | ۱5,500 ° | 89,300 | 10,200 | ₫,000,1 | 146,900 |
| | Total | 7,400 | 22,000 | 2,700 b | 30,100 6 | 95,900 | 20,500 | 1,000 6 | 179,600 |
| 1979 | Catch | 0 | 800 | 800 | 17,400 | 10,900 | 5,700 | 0 | 35,600 |
| | Escapement | 3,600 b | 32,700 b | 0 | 7,000 | 30,600 | 37,000 | 4,000 | 114,900 |
| | Total | 3,600 b | 33,500 ^b | 800 | 24,400 | 41,500 | 42,700 | 4,000 | 150,500 |
| 1980 | Catch | 0 | 2,600 | 29,800 | 161,700 | 58,600 | 80,100 | 0 | 332,800 |
| ., | Escapement | 10,000 b | 33,700 b | 10,000 6 | 20,000 | 116,100 | 164,000 | 10,400 | 364,200 |
| | Total | 10,000 6 | 36,300 b | 39,800 b | 181,700 b | 174,700 | 244,100 | 10,400 | 697,000 |
| 1021 | Catch | 0 | 200 | 7,100 | 155,000 | 126,200 | 62,800 | 0 | 351,300 |
| 1 201 | Escapement | 11,800 b | 73,400 | 11,000 b | 27,200 | 85,000 | 57,000 | 11,000 6 | 276,400 |
| | Total | 11,800 ° | 73,600 | 18,100 6 | 182,200 | 211,200 | 119,800 | 11,000 | 627,700 |
| 1002 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | Catch | 0 5,500 ه | 700 35,500 ⁶ | 21,200 1,000 | 142,400 | 50,200 | 21,400 | 2,000 b | 235,900 |
| | Escapement Total | 5,500 b | 36,200 b | 22,200 | 42,400 184,800 | 152,000 202,200 | 29,100 50,500 | 2,000 b | 267,500 503,400 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 26,100 | 87,700 | 51,300 | 14,000 | 0 | 179,100 |
| | Escapement | 17,200 | 14,500 | 11,200 | 15,000 b | 126,000 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 199,100 |
| | Total | 17,200 | 14,500 | 37,300 | 102,700 6 | 177,300 | 28,000 | 3,200 | 378,200 |
| 1984 | Catch | 0 | 200 | 174,200 | 42,300 | 119,200 | 78,400 | 0 | 614,300 |
| | Escapement | 13,000 | 85,000 | 4,000 | 7,000 | 241,300 | 49,000 | 10,000 | 409,300 |
| | Total | 13,000 | 85,200 | 178,200 | 49,300 | 360,500 | 127,400 | 10,000 | 1.023,600 |
| 1985 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 86,600 | 68,300 | 262,000 | 6,600 | 0 | 423,500 |
| | Escapement | 3,200 | 26,500 | 200 | 5,200 | 71,700 | 13,000 | 4,100 | 123,900 |
| | Total | 3,200 | 26,500 | 86,800 | 73,500 | 333,700 | 19,600 | 4,100 | 547.400 |
| 1986 | Catch | 100 | 800 | 38,700 | 86,700 | 27,800 | 3,600 | 0 | 157,700 |
| | Escapement | 2,200 | 12,000 | 0 | 6,400 | 55,800 | 800 | 700 | 77,900 |
| | Total | 2,300 | 12,800 | 38,700 | 93,100 | 83,600 | 4,400 | 700 | 235,600 |
| 1987 | Catch | 0 | 1,000 | 48,000 | 85,500 | 14,200 | 6,700 | 0 | 155,400 |
| | Escapement | 2,400 | 55,400 | 100 | 5,000 | 88,600 | 5,200 | 4,700 | 171,400 |
| | Total | 12,400 | 56,400 | 48,100 | 90,500 | 102,800 | 11,900 | 4,700 | 326,800 |
| 1988 | Catch | | | | | | 12,600 | | 214,700 |
| 1988 | Escapement | 0 5,300 | 4,800 41,600 | 47,800 100 | 73,700 3,000 | 75,800 76,500 | 11,000 | 0 6,600 | 144,100 |
| | Total | 5,300 | 46,400 | 47,900 | 76,700 | 152,300 | 23,600 | 6,600 | 358,800 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | | 0 | 1,200 | 16,900 | 40,300 | 66,000 | 5,000 | 1,900 | 131,300 |
| | Escapement | 5,000 | 8,900 | 16,000 | 3,500 | 83,400 | 800 | 700 | 102,300 |
| | Total | 5,000 | 10,100 | 16,900 | 43,800 | 149,400 | 5,800 | 2,600 | 233,600 |
| 1990 | | 100 | 300 | 7,700 | 26,900 | 57,500 | 2,200 | 800 | 95,500 |
| | Escapement | 4,000 | 7,000 | 200 b | 1,100 | 101,600 | 1,000 b | | 115,600 |
| | Total | 4,100 | 7,300 | 7,900 | 28,000 | 159,100 | 3,200 | 1,500 | 211,100 |
| 1991 | - | 200 | 400 | 20,800 | 72,800 | 23,600 | 7,400 | 3,400 | 128,600 |
| | Escapement | 4,500 | 13,400 | 0 | 2,400 ° | 55,000 | 5,000 b | 1,200 | 81,500 |
| | Total | 4,700 | 13,800 | 20,800 | 75,200 | 78,600 | 12,400 | 4,600 | 210,100 |

Table 16. (page 3 of 3)

| | | | | | | Dr. Malla-Di-La | | | Newhere |
|-------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | Cinder | Port | Three HIlls | Bear | Pt. Moller Bight, Herendeen- | Nelson | Caribou Flats | Northern District |
| Year | | River | Heiden | & Ilnik | River | Moller Bay | Lagoon | & Black Hills | Totals |
| 1992 | Catch | 400 | 1,200 | 29,300 | 62,200 | 135,900 | 7,700 | 200 | 236,900 |
| | Escapement | 5,000 | 22,100 | 300 | 500 | 89,700 | 16,200 | 2,600 | 136,400 |
| | Total | 5,400 | 23,300 | 29,600 | 62,700 | 225,600 | 23,900 | 2,800 | 373,300 |
| 1993 | Catch | 200 | 100 | 2,400 | 30,500 | 47,600 | 4,500 | 1,300 | 86,600 |
| | Escapement | 4,000 ⁶ | 11,000 6 | 400 b | 5,700 | 156,700 | 4,400 | 1,200 | 183,400 |
| | Total | 4,200 ه | 11,100 b | 2,800 6 | 36,200 | 204,300 | 8,900 | 2,500 | 270,000 |
| 1994 | Catch | 0 | 300 | 44,700 | 25,700 | 900 | 4,000 | 200 | 43,600 |
| | Escapement | 24,400 | 30,000 | 300 в | 4,000 | 163,600 | 5,500 | 3,000 | 230,800 |
| | Total | 24,400 | 30,300 | 45,000 | 29,700 | 164,500 | 9,500 | 3,200 | 274,400 |
| 1995 | Catch | 100 | 100 | 28,200 | 36,900 | 2,500 | 4,600 | 300 | 72,700 |
| | Escapement | 13,900 | 91,800 | 1,100 | 2,200 | 230,600 | 5,200 | 3,000 | 347,800 |
| | Total | 14,000 | 91,900 | 29,300 | 39,100 | 233,100 | 9,800 | 3,300 | 420,500 |
| 1996 | Catch | 0 | 500 | 17,100 | 34,800 | 500 | 6,300 | 900 | 60,100 |
| | Escapement | 25,000 b | 50,000 ° | 0 | 4,000 | 353,200 | 3,600 | 600 | 436,400 |
| | Total | 25,000 6 | 50,500 b | 17,100 | 38,800 | 353,700 | 9,900 | 1,500 | 496,500 |
| 1997 | Catch | 100 | 0 | 9,200 | 31,200 | 4,500 | 3.800 | 2,400 | 51,200 |
| | Escapement | 30,500 | 61,000 ^b | 500 | 5,000 | 60,200 | 1,100 | 2,700 | 161,000 |
| | Total | 30,600 | 61,000 | 9,700 | 36,200 | 64,700 | 4,900 | 5,100 | 212,200 |
| 1998 | Catch | 1,000 | 0 | 5,800 | 11,700 | 300 | 9,100 | 9,600 | 37,500 |
| | Escapement | 55,000 | 35,900 | 4,300 | 24,500 | 250,800 | 9,000 | 900 | 380,400 |
| | Total | 56,000 | 35,900 | 10,100 | 36,200 | 251,100 | 18,100 | 10,500 | 417,900 |
| 1999 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 10,100 | 12,500 | 200 | 5,100 | 13,400 | 41,300 |
| | Escapement | 4,900 | 32,000 | 1,000 | 5,300 | 251,600 | 4,000 | 700 | 299,500 |
| | Total | 4,900 | 32,000 | 11,100 | 17,800 | 251,800 | 9,100 | 14,100 | 340,800 |
| 2000 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 37,600 | 16,500 | 100 | 5,300 | 3,600 | 63,100 |
| | Escapement | 17,800 | 42,100 | 2,400 | 7,600 | 252,000 | 15,000 | 2,000 | 338,900 |
| | Total | 17,800 | 42,100 | 40,000 | 24,100 | 252,100 | 20,300 | 5,600 | 402,000 |
| 2001 | Catch | 0 | 0 | 17,900 | 16,500 | 13,500 | 5,300 | 8,100 | 61,300 |
| | Escapement | 5,600 | 38,000 | 2,400 | 8,000 | 203,200 | 26,000 | 2,700 | 285,900 |
| | Total | 5,600 | 38,000 | 20,300 | 24,500 | 216,700 | 31,300 | 10,800 | 347,200 |
| 1991- | 2000 Average | | | | | | | | |
| | Catch | 200 | 260 | 20,520 | 33,480 | 21,610 | 5,780 | 3,530 | 82,160 |
| | Escapement | 18,500 | 38,930 | 1,030 | 6,120 | 186,340 | 6,900 | 1,790 | 259,610 |
| | Total | 18,700 | 39,190 | 21,550 | 39,600 | 207,950 | 12,680 | 5,320 | 341,770 |

^a Escapement from 1962-2001 are indexed totals.

^bThese figures are extrapolated estimates.

Table 17. Northwestern District chum salmon runs, 1962 - 2001.

| Year | | Izembek - Moffet Bay | Bechevin, Swanson Lagoon & Urilia Bays | Northwestern District Total |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1962 | Catch | 6,200 | 8,500 | 14,700 |
| | Escapement ^a | 68,000 | 48,000 | 116,500 |
| | Total | 74,200 | 57,000 | 131,200 |
| 1963 | Catch | 3,200 | 41,300 | 44,500 |
| | Escapement | 133,500 | 22,300 | 155,800 |
| | Total | 136,700 | 63,600 | 200,300 |
| 1964 | Catch | 60,200 | 25,700 | 85,900 |
| | Escapement | 95,500 | 16,000 ^b | 111,500 |
| | Total | 155,700 | 41,700 | 197,400 |
| 1965 | Catch | 4,700 | 44,600 | 49,300 |
| | Escapement | 24,000 | 1,800 ^b | 25,800 |
| | Total | 28,700 | 46,400 | 75,100 |
| 1966 | Catch | 8,900 | 47,200 | 56,100 |
| | Escapement | 54,000 | 10,000 | 64,000 |
| | Total | 62,900 | 57,200 | 120,100 |
| 1967 | Catch | 9,900 | 8,900 | 18,800 |
| | Escapement | 32,800 | 15,400 | 48,200 |
| | Total | 42,700 | 24,300 | 67,000 |
| 1968 | Catch | 48,800 | 200 | 49,000 |
| | Escapement | 142,700 | 19,800 | 162,500 |
| | Total | 191,500 | 20,000 | 211,500 |
| 1969 | Catch | 4,500 | 1,400 | 5,900 |
| | Escapement | 95,300 | 8,000 | 103,300 |
| | Total | 99,800 | 9,400 | 109,200 |
| 1970 | Catch | 10,000 | 2,400 | 12,400 |
| | Escapement | 58,100 | 5,600 ^b | 63,700 |
| | Total | 68,100 | 8,000 | 76,100 |
| 1971 | Catch | 36,200 | 7,500 | 43,700 |
| | Escapement | 54,100 | 5,900 | 60,000 |
| | Total | 90,300 | 13,400 | 103,700 |
| 1972 | Catch | 57,900 | 1,500 | 59,400 |
| | Escapement | 65,800 | 11,200 | 77,000 |
| | Total | 123,700 | 12,700 | 136,400 |
| 1973 | Catch | 96,600 | 6,500 | 103,100 |
| | Escapement | 68,100 | 7,500 ^b | 75,600 |
| | Total | 164,700 | 14,000 b | 178,700 |
| 1974 | Catch | 11,300 | 3,100 | 14,400 |
| | Escapement | 76,000 | 6,100 ^b | 82,100 |
| | Total | 87,300 Continue | 9,200 | 96,500 |

Table 17. (page 2 of 4)

| Year | | Izembek - Moffet Bay | Bechevin, Swanson Lagoon & Urilia Bays | Northwestern District Total |
|------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1975 | Catch Escapement Total | 3,400 74,300 77,700 | 500 17,300 17,800 | 3,900 91,600 95,500 |
| 1976 | Catch | 38,100 127,700 | 7,900 | 46,000 166,000 |
| | Escapement Total | 165,800 | 38,300 46,200 | 212,000 |
| 1977 | Catch | 20,300 | 22,600 | 42,900 |
| | Escapement | 381,400 | 54,300 | 435,700 |
| | Total | 401,700 | 76,900 | 478,600 |
| 1978 | Catch | 82,300 | 48,300 | 130,600 |
| | Escapement | 134,100 | 29,500 | 163,600 |
| | Total | 216,400 | 77,800 | 294,200 |
| 1979 | Catch | 17,800 | 12,500 | 30,300 |
| | Escapement | 178,000 | 12,400 | 190,400 |
| | Total | 195,800 | 24,900 | 220,700 |
| 1980 | Catch | 282,500 | 85,000 | 367,500 |
| | Escapement | 364,200 | 41,100 | 405,300 |
| | Total | 646,700 | 126,100 | 772,800 |
| 1981 | Catch | 296,400 | 59,100 | 355,500 |
| | Escapement | 235,000 | 29,600 | 264,600 |
| | Total | 531,400 | 88,700 | 620,100 |
| 1982 | Catch | 57,500 | 37,700 | 95,200 |
| | Escapement | 166,400 | 23,800 | 190,200 |
| | Total | 223,900 | 61,500 | 285,400 |
| 1983 | Catch | 154,800 | 14,900 | 169,700 |
| | Escapement | 173,300 | 20,200 | 193,500 |
| | Total | 328,100 | 35,100 | 363,200 |
| 1984 | Catch | 102,700 | 79,800 | 182,500 |
| | Escapement | 427,500 | 33,400 | 460,900 |
| | Total | 530,200 | 113,200 | 643,400 |
| 1985 | Catch | 126,600 | 116,500 | 243,100 |
| | Escapement | 194,700 | 25,700 | 220,400 |
| | Total | 321,300 | 142,200 | 463,500 |
| 1986 | Catch | 69,100 | 44,400 | 113,500 |
| | Escapement | 142,400 | 23,300 | 165,700 |
| | Total | 211,500 | 67,700 | 279,200 |
| 1987 | Catch | 148,600 | 64,600 | 213,200 |
| | Escapement | 286,000 | 55,500 | 341,500 |
| | Total | 434,600 | 120,100 | 554,700 |

Table 17. (page 3 of 4)

| Year | | Izembek - Moffet Bay | Bechevin, Swanson Lagoon & Urilia Bays | Northwestern District Total |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1988 | Catch Escapement | 112,200 304,400 | 66,100 51,800 | 178,300 356,200 |
| | Total | 416,600 | 117,900 | 534,500 |
| 1989 | Catch | 14,500 | 11,300 | 25,800 |
| | Escapement | 90,600 | 19,400 | 110,000 |
| | Total | 105,100 | 30,700 | 135,800 |
| 1990 | Catch | 24,000 | 6,600 | 30,600 |
| | Escapement | 92,500 | 18,400 | 110,900 |
| | Total | 116,500 | 25,000 | 141,500 |
| 1991 | Catch | 51,500 | 11,200 | 62,700 |
| | Escapement | 172,400 | 49,400 | 221,800 |
| | Total | 223,900 | 60,600 | 284,500 |
| 1992 | Catch | 61,700 | 43,100 | 104,800 |
| | Escapement | 182,200 | 33,100 | 215,300 |
| | Total | 243,900 | 76,200 | 320,100 |
| 1993 | Catch | 24,900 | 23,500 | 48,400 |
| | Escapement | 172,900 | 46,100 | 219,000 |
| | Total | 197,800 | 69,600 | 267,400 |
| 1994 | Catch | 7,000 | 33,200 | 40,200 |
| | Escapement | 140,500 | 108,900 | 249,400 |
| | Total | 147,500 | 142,100 | 289,600 |
| 1995 | Catch | 9,100 | 17,600 | 26,700 |
| | Escapement | 88,300 | 320,000 | 408,300 |
| | Total | 97,400 | 337,600 | 435,000 |
| 1996 | Catch | 2,000 | 5,700 | 7,700 |
| | Escapement | 278,200 | 108,500 | 386,700 |
| | Total | 280,200 | 114,200 | 394,400 |
| 1997 | Catch | 25,200 | 21,000 | 46,200 |
| | Escapement | 179,500 | 47,700 | 227,200 |
| | Total | 204,700 | 68,700 | 273,400 |
| 1998 | Catch | 13,200 | 18,800 | 32,000 |
| | Escapement | 281,800 | 67,300 | 349,100 |
| | Total | 295,000 | 86,100 | 381,100 |
| 1999 | Catch | 0 | 7,900 | 7,900 |
| | Escapement | 310,200 | 56,600 | 366,800 |
| | Total | 310,200 | 64,500 | 374,700 |
| 2000 | Catch | 3,600 | 27,000 | 30,600 |
| | Escapement | 196,800 | 52,400 | 249,200 |
| | Total | 200,400 | 79,400 | 279,800 |

Table 17. (page 3 of 4)

| | | Izembek - | Swanson Lagoon & | District |
|---------|------------|------------|------------------|----------|
| Year | | Moffet Bay | Urilia Bays | Total |
| 2001 | Catch | 65,600 | 41,400 | 107,000 |
| | Escapement | 340,800 | 66,000 | 406,800 |
| | Total | 406,400 | 107,400 | 513,800 |
| 1991-20 | 00 Average | | | |
| | Catch | 19,820 | 20,900 | 40,720 |
| | Escapement | 200,280 | 89,000 | 289,280 |
| | Total | 220,100 | 109,900 | 330,000 |

^a Escapement from 1962-2001 are rounded indexed totals.

^b These figures are extrapolated estimates

Table 18. Chinook, pink, and chum salmon daily and cumulative escapement counts through the Nelson River weir, 2001.

| | Dai | <u> </u> | | Cumulative | | | | |
|---------------------|---------|----------|--------|------------|------|-------|--|--|
| Date | Chinook | Pink | Chum | Chinook | Pink | Chum | | |
| 7-Jun | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 8-Jun | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 9-Jun | 8 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 10-Jun | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 11-Jun | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | C | | |
| 12-Jun | 7 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 13-Jun | 6 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 14-Jun | 38 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 15-Jun | 22 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 16-Jun | 32 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 17√Jun | 5 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 18-Jun | 59 | 0 | 0 | 184 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 19-Jun | 73 | 0 | 0 | 257 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 20-Jun | 107 | 0 | 0 | 364 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 21-Jun | 171 | 0 | 0 | 535 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 22-Jun | 146 | 0 | 0 | 681 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 23-Jun | 237 | 0 | 0 | 918 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 24-Jun | 306 | 0 | 0 | 1,224 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 25-Jun | 289 | 0 | 0 | 1,513 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 26-Jun | 340 | 0 | 0 | 1,853 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 27-Jun | 230 | 0 | 0 | 2,083 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 28-Jun | 299 | 0 | 0 | 2,382 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 29-Јип | 204 | 0 | 0 | 2,586 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 30-Jun | 145 | 0 | 0 | 2,731 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 1-Jul | 214 | 0 | 0 | 2,945 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 2-Jul | 149 | 0 | 0 | 3,094 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 3-Jul | 397 | 0 | 0 | 3,491 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 4-Jul | 287 | 1 | 0 | 3,778 | 1 | 0 | | |
| 5-Jนไ | 228 | 1 | 0 | 4,006 | 2 | 0 | | |
| 6-Jul | 457 | 3 | 0 | 4,463 | 5 | 0 | | |
| 7-Jul | 321 | 2 | 0 | 4,784 | 7 | 0 | | |
| 8-Jul | 114 | 3 | 0 | 4,898 | 10 | 0 | | |
| 9-Jul | 38 | 3 | 3 | 4,936 | 13 | 3 | | |
| 10-Jul | 52 | 1 | 4 | 4,988 | 14 | 7 | | |
| 11-Jul | 13 | 3 | 3 | 5,001 | 17 | 10 | | |
| 12-Jul | 99 | 10 | 7 | 5,100 | 27 | 17 | | |
| 13-Jul | 142 | 5 | 7 | 5,242 | 32 | 24 | | |
| 14-Jul | 70 | 6 | 12 | 5,312 | 38 | 36 | | |
| 15-Jul | 26 | 1 | 25 | 5,338 | 39 | 61 | | |
| 16-Jul | 12 | 3 | 18 | 5,350 | 42 | 79 | | |
| 17-Jul | 8 | 7 | 28 | 5,358 | 49 | 107 | | |
| 18-Jul | 23 | 14 | 101 | 5,381 | 63 | 208 | | |
| 19-Jul | 14 | 28 | 325 | 5,395 | 91 | 533 | | |
| 20-Jul | 21 | 11 | 176 | 5,416 | 102 | 709 | | |
| 21-Jul | 13 | 8 | 117 | 5,429 | 110 | 826 | | |
| 22-Jul | 46 | 16 | 226 | 5,475 | 126 | 1,052 | | |
| 23-Jul | 54 | 30 | 203 | 5,529 | 156 | 1,255 | | |
| 24-Jul | 14 | 68 | 778 | 5,543 | 224 | 2,033 | | |
| `otal | 5,543 | 224 | 2,033 | • | | | | |
| ost Weir Escapement | 1,837 | 776 | 23,967 | | | | | |
| Total Escapement | 7,380 | 1,000 | 26,000 | | | | | |

Table 19. Chinook, pink, and chum salmon daily and cumulative escapement through the Bear River weir, 2001.

| | Dai | ly | | Cı | ımulative | |
|-----------------|---------|------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|------|
| Date | Chinook | Pink | Chum | Chinook | Pink | Chum |
| Prior to Jun 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23-Jun | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 24-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 25-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 26-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 27-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 28-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 29-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 30-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2-Jul | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3-Jul | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | | 1 |
| 4-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 5-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 6-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 7-Jul | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 8-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 9-Jul | 0 | 2 | Ō | 1 | 2 2 2 2 3 3 5 | 1 |
| 10-Jul | 1 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 1 |
| 11-Jul | Ô | 2 | Ö | 2 | 15 | 1 |
| 12-Jul | Ö | 5 | Ö | 2 | 20 | i |
| 13-Jul | Ö | 2 | 1 | 2 | 22 | 2 |
| 14-Jul | Ŏ | 17 | 1 | 2 | 39 | 3 |
| 15-Jul | 1 | 6 | Ò | 2 3 | 45 | 3 |
| 16-Jul | ò | 5 | ő | 3 | 50 | 3 |
| 17-Jul | Ö | 15 | 2 | 3 | 65 | 5 |
| 18-Jul | 1 | 23 | ō | 4 | 88 | 5 |
| 19-Jul | 0 | 4 | Ŏ | 4 | 92 | 5 |
| 20-Jul | 0 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 103 | 5 |
| 21-Jul | 4 | 15 | 0 | 8 | 118 | 5 |
| 22-Jul | 0 | 42 | ő | 8 | 160 | 5 |
| 23-Jul | 2 | 55 | 1 | 10 | 215 | 6 |
| 24-Jul | 0 | 42 | o O | 10 | 257 | 6 |
| 25-Jul | ő | 17 | Ô | 10 | 274 | 6 |
| 26-Jul | 1 | 23 | 0 | 11 | 297 | 6 |
| 27-Jul | ò | 7 | 1 | 11 | 304 | 7 |
| 28-Jul | ő | 14 | Ö | 11 | 318 | 7 |
| 29-Jul | 0 | 14 | 0 | 11 | 332 | 7 |
| 30-ปนใ | Ö | 9 | 0 | 11 | 341 | 7 |
| | 0 | 9 | 0 | 11 | 350 | 7 |
| 31-Jul | | | | | | |
| 1-Aug | 0 | 12 | 0 | 11 | 362 | 7 |
| 2-Aug | 0 | 13 | 1 | 11 | 375 | 8 |
| 3-Aug | 0 | 29 | 1 | 11 | 404 | 9 |
| 4-Aug | 0 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 408 | 9 |
| 5-Aug | 2 | 63 | 1 | 13 | 471 | 10 |
| 6-Aug | 1 | 48 | 2 | 14 | 519 | 12 |

Table 19. (page 2 of 2)

| | D | aily | | Cumulative | | | | |
|--------|---------|-------|------|------------|-------|------|--|--|
| Date | Chinook | Pink | Chum | Chinook | Pink | Chum | | |
| 7-Aug | 1 | 50 | 3 | 15 | 569 | 15 | | |
| 8-Aug | 0 | 19 | 2 | 15 | 588 | 17 | | |
| 9-Aug | 0 | 37 | 0 | 15 | 625 | 17 | | |
| 10-Aug | 0 | 88 | 3 | 15 | 713 | 20 | | |
| 11-Aug | 1 | 39 | 0 | 16 | 752 | 20 | | |
| 12-Aug | 1 | 26 | 1 | 17 | 778 | 21 | | |
| 13-Aug | 2 | 15 | 3 | 19 | 793 | 24 | | |
| 14-Aug | 3 | 41 | 3 | 22 | 834 | 27 | | |
| 15-Aug | 0 | 20 | 2 | 22 | 854 | 29 | | |
| 16-Aug | 0 | 24 | 1 | 22 | 878 | 30 | | |
| 17-Aug | 0 | 17 | 1 | 22 | 895 | 31 | | |
| 18-Aug | 0 | 25 | 3 | 22 | 920 | 34 | | |
| 19-Aug | 2 | 39 | 6 | 24 | 959 | 40 | | |
| 20-Aug | 0 | 7 | 0 | 24 | 966 | 40 | | |
| 21-Aug | 0 | 12 | 6 | 24 | 978 | 46 | | |
| 22-Aug | 0 | 106 | 51 | 24 | 1,084 | 97 | | |
| 23-Aug | 0 | 24 | 15 | 24 | 1,108 | 112 | | |
| Total | 24 | 1,108 | 112 | | | | | |

Table 20. Chinook, pink, and chum salmon daily and cumulative escapement counts through the Sandy River weir, 2001.

| | Dа | ily | | Cumulative | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|------|------|------------|------|------|--|--|
| Date | Chinook | Pink | Chum | Chinook | Pink | Chum | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Prior to June 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 8-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 9-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 10-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 11-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 12-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 13-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 14-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 15-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 16-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 17-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 18-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 19-Jun | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 20-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 21-Jun | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 22-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 23-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 24-Jun | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 25-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 26-Jun | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | | |
| 27-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | | |
| 28-Jun | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | | |
| 29-Jun | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | | |
| 30-Jนท | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Total | 9 | 1 | 0 | | | | | |

Table 21. Chinook, pink, and chum salmon daily and cumulative escapement counts through the Ilnik River weir, 2001.

| | Da | ily | | Cu | mulative | |
|-------------------|---------|------|------|---------|----------|------|
| Date | Chinook | Pink | Chum | Chinook | Pink | Chum |
| May 27 to June 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15-Jun | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 16-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 17-Jun | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 18-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 19-Jun | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 20-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 21-Jun | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 22-Jun | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 23-Jun | 4 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 24-Jun | 6 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| 25-Jun | 2 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 26-Jun | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 27-Jun | 1 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 28-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 29-Jun | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| 30-Jun | 5 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| 1-Jul | 1 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| 2-Jul | 5 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| 3-Jul | 4 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 4-Jul | 1 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| 5-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| 6-Jul | 2 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| 7-Jul | 2 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| 8-Jul | Ð | 1 | 0 | 42 | 1 | 0 |
| 9-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 1 | 0 |
| 10-Jul | 0 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 2 | 0 |
| 11-Jul | 1 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 2 | 0 |
| 12-Jul | 2 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 2 | 0 |
| 13-Jul | 1 | 2 | 0 | 46 | 4 | 0 |
| 14-Jul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 4 | 0 |
| 15-Jul | 1 | 2 | 0 | 47 | 6 | 0 |
| 16-Jul | 6 | 4 | 0 | 53 | 10 | 0 |
| 17-Jui | 1 | 9 | 0 | 54 | 19 | 0 |
| 18-Jul | 0 | 6 | 0 | 54 | 25 | 0 |
| Total | 54 | 25 | 0 | | | |

Table 22. Sockeye salmon daily and cumulative escapement counts through the Nelson River weir, 2001.

| | C | Daily | | C | umulative | | Daily P | ercent | Cumu | lative Pe | rcent |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Date | Adults | Jacks | Total | Adults | Jacks | Total | Adults | Jacks | Adults | Jacks | Total |
| May 25-June 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 8-Jun | 27 | 0 | 27 | 27 | 0 | 27 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 9-Jun | 97 | 3 | 100 | 124 | 3 | 127 | 97.0 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 10-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 3 | 127 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 11-Jun | 12 | 1 | 13 | 136 | 4 | 140 | 92.3 | 7,7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 12-Jun | 117 | 6 | 123 | 253 | 10 | 263 | 95.1 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 13-Jun | 161 | 17 | 178 | 414 | 27 | 441 | 90.4 | 9.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 14-Jun | 1,015 | 56 | 1,071 | 1,429 | 83 | 1,512 | 94.8 | 5.2 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| 15-Jun | 1,058 | 43 | 1,101 | 2,487 | 126 | 2,613 | 96.1 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.5 |
| 16-Jun | 2,188 | 82 | 2,270 | 4,675 | 208 | 4,883 | 96.4 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 2.8 |
| 17-Jun | 1,040 | 51 | 1,091 | 5,715 | 259 | 5,974 | 95.3 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 3.5 |
| 18-Jun | 6,415 | 203 | 6,618 | 12,130 | 462 | 12,592 | 96.9 | 3.1 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 7.3 |
| 19-Jun | 5,095 | 178 | 5,273 | 17,225 | 640 | 17,865 | 96.6 | 3.4 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 10.4 |
| 20-Jun | 1,098 | 44 | 1,142 | 18,323 | 684 | 19,007 | 96.1 | 3.9 | 10.6 | 0.4 | 11.0 |
| 21-Jun | 4,363 | 152 | 4,515 | 22,686 | 836 | 23,522 | 96.6 | 3.4 | 13.2 | 0.5 | 13.6 |
| 22-Jun | 4,634 | 454 | 5,088 | 27,320 | 1,290 | 28,610 | 91.1 | 8.9 | 15.9 | 0.7 | 16.6 |
| 23-Jun | 3,707 | 712 | 4,419 | 31,027 | 2,002 | 33,029 | 83.9 | 16.1 | 18.0 | 1.2 | 19.2 |
| 24-Jun | 3,063 | 496 | 3,559 | 34,090 | 2,498 | 36,588 | 86.1 | 13.9 | 19.8 | 1.4 | 21.2 |
| 25-Jun | 7,082 | 448 | 7,530 | 41,172 | 2,946 | 44,118 | 94.1 | 5.9 | 23.9 | 1.7 | 25.6 |
| 26-Jun | 4,322 | 370 | 4,692 | 45,494 | 3,316 | 48,810 | 92.1 | 7.9 | 26.4 | 1.9 | 28.3 |
| 27-Jun | 3,745 | 384 | 4,129 | 49,239 | 3,700 | 52,939 | 90.7 | 9.3 | 28.6 | 2.1 | 30.7 |
| 28-Jun | 3,083 | 318 | 3,401 | 52,322 | 4,018 | 56,340 | 90.6 | 9.4 | 30.4 | 2.3 | 32.7 |
| 29-Jun | 3,907 | 445 | 4,352 | 56,229 | 4,463 | 60,692 | 89.8 | 10.2 | 32.6 | 2.6 | 35.2 |
| 30-Jun | 4,927 | 366 | 5,293 | 61,156 | 4,829 | 65,985 | 93.1 | 6.9 | 35.5 | 2.8 | 38.3 |
| 1-Jul | 11,077 | 566 | 11,643 | 72,233 | 5,395 | 77,628 | 95.1 | 4.9 | 41.9 | 3.1 | 45.0 |
| 2-Jul | 17,014 | 718 | 17,732 | 89,247 | 6,113 | 95,360 | 96.0 | 4.0 | 51.8 | 3.5 | 55.3 |
| 3-Jul | 12,555 | 464 | 13,019 | 101,802 | 6,577 | 108,379 | 96.4 | 3.6 | 59.1 | 3.8 | 62.9 |
| 4-Jul | 7,229 | 354 | 7,583 | 109,031 | 6,931 | 115,962 | 95.3 | 4.7 | 63.3 | 4.0 | 67.3 |
| 5-Jul | 4,856 | 318 | 5,174 | 113,887 | 7,249 | 121,136 | 93.9 | 6.1 | 66.1 | 4.2 | 70.3 |
| 6-Jul | 4,860 | 436 | 5,296 | 118,747 | 7,685 | 126,432 | 91.8 | 8.2 | 68.9 | 4.5 | 73.4 |
| 7-Jul | 3,112 | 257 | 3,369 | 121,859 | 7,942 | 129,801 | 92.4 | 7.6 | 70.7 | 4.6 | 75.3 |
| 8-Jul | 4,471 | 333 | 4,804 | 126,330 | 8,275 | 134,605 | 93.1 | 6.9 | 73.3 | 4.8 | 78.1 |
| 9-Jul | 4,177 | 329 | 4,506 | 130,507 | 8,604 | 139,111 | 92.7 | 7,3 | 75.7 | 5.0 | 80.7 |
| 10-Jul | 5,448 | 482 | 5,930 | 135,955 | 9,086 | 145,041 | 91.9 | 8.1 | 78.9 | 5.3 | 84.2 |
| 11-Jul | 2,777 | 262 | 3,039 | 138,732 | 9,348 | 148,080 | 91.4 | 8.6 | 80.5 | 5.4 | 85.9 |
| 12-Jul | 2,577 | 208 | 2,785 | 141,309 | 9,556 | 150,865 | 92.5 | 7.5 | 82.0 | 5.5 | 87.5 |
| 13-Jul | 2,347 | 376 | 2,723 | 143,656 | 9,932 | 153,588 | 86.2 | 13.8 | 83.4 | 5.8 | 89.1 |
| 14-Jul | 2,493 | 361 | 2,854 | 146,149 | 10,293 | 156,442 | 87.4 | 12.6 | 84.8 | 6.0 | 90.8 |
| 15-Jul | 2,221 | 140 | 2,361 | 148,370 | 10,433 | 158,803 | 94.1 | 5.9 | 86.1 | 6.1 | 92.1 |
| 16-Jul | 1,256 | 188 | 1,444 | 149,626 | 10,433 | 160,247 | 87.0 | 13.0 | 86.8 | 6.2 | 93.0 |
| 17-Jul | 1,627 | 294 | 1,921 | 151,253 | 10,021 | 162,168 | 84.7 | 15.3 | 87.8 | 6.3 | 94.1 |
| 17-Jul | 1,885 | 236 | | 153,138 | | | | | | | 95.3 |
| 19-Jul | 1,689 | 273 | 2,121 | | 11,151 | 164,289 | 88.9 86.1 | 11,1 13.9 | 88.9 89.8 | 6.5 6.6 | 96.5 |
| | | | 1,962 | 154,827 | 11,424 | 166,251 | | | | | |
| 20-Jul | 1,004 | 138 | 1,142 | 155,831 | 11,562 | 167,393 | 87.9 | 12.1 | 90.4 | 6.7 | 97.1 |
| 21-Jul | 884 | 106 | 990 | 156,715 | 11,668 | 168,383 | 89.3 | 10.7 | 90.9 | 6.8 | 97.7 |
| 22-Jul | 1,452 | 153 | 1,605 | 158,167 | 11,821 | 169,988 | 90.5 | 9.5 | 91.8 | 6.9 | 98.6 |
| 23-Jul 24-Jul | 951 1,192 | 92 109 | 1,043 1,301 | 159,118 160,310 | 11,913 12,022 | 171,031 172,332 | 91.2 91.6 | 8.8 8.4 | 92.3 93.0 | 6.9 7.0 | 99.2 100.0 |
| Total | 160,310 | 12,022 | 172,332 | 160,310 | 12,022 | 172,332 | 90.3 | 7.6 | 93.0 | 7.0 | 100.0 |
| Post Weir Sock | | | 29,630 | . 50,010 | , , , , | 2,002 | | | 20.0 | | . 50.0 |
| | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Total | Sockeye Esca | pement: | 201,962 | | | | | | | | |

Post weir escapement estimates were determined using aerial surveys, commercial fishery performance, run timing indicators, effort levels, and weather conditions to provide a reasonable estimate of escapement levels after weirs were removed.

Table 23. Sockeye salmon daily and cumulative escapement counts through the Bear River weir, 2001.

| | C | Daily | | (| Cumulative | | Daily Pe | ercent | Cumulative Percent | | |
|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------------|--------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|
| Date | Adults | Jacks | Total | Adults | Jacks | Total | Adults | Jacks | Adults | Jacks | Tota |
| 28-May | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 29-May | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 30-May | 7 | 1 | 8 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 87.5 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 31-May | 3 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 1 | 15 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1-Jun | 16 | 0 | 16 | 30 | 1 | 31 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2-Jun | 28 | 0 | 28 | 58 | 1 | 59 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3-Jun | 89 | 4 | 93 | 147 | 5 | 152 | 95.7 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0. |
| 4-Jun | 49 | 0 | 49 | 196 | 5 | 201 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0. |
| 5-Jun | 52 | 1 | 53 | 248 | 6 | 254 | 98.1 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 6-Jun | 127 | 0 | 127 | 375 | 6 | 381 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 7-Jun | 144 | 0 | 144 | 519 | 6 | 525 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 8-Jun | 146 | 2 | 148 | 665 | 8 | 673 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 9-Jun | 301 | 5 | 306 | 966 | 13 | 979 | 98.4 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 10-Jun | 456 | 2 | 458 | 1,422 | 15 | 1,437 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0. |
| 11-Jun | 359 | 2 | 361 | 1,781 | 17 | 1,798 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| 12-Jun | 415 | 4 | 419 | 2,196 | 21 | 2,217 | 99.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 13-Jun | 717 | 16 | 733 | 2,913 | 37 | 2,950 | 97.8 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1. |
| 14-Jun | 386 | 4 | 390 | 3,299 | 41 | 3,340 | 99.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.3 |
| 15-Jun | 1,309 | 20 | 1,329 | 4,608 | 61 | 4,669 | 98.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 1. |
| 16-Jun | 1,371 | 18 | 1,389 | 5,979 | 79 | 6,058 | 98.7 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 2. |
| 17-Jun | 2,387 | 69 | 2,456 | 8,366 | 148 | 8,514 | 97.2 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 3. |
| 18-Jun | 3,538 | 86 | 3,624 | 11,904 | 234 | 12,138 | 97.6 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 4. |
| 19-Jun | 2,825 | 63 | 2,888 | 14,729 | 297 | 15,026 | 97.8 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 5. |
| 20-Jun | 1,851 | 41 | 1,892 | 16,580 | 338 | 16,918 | 97.8 | 2.2 | 6.0 | 0.1 | 6. |
| 21-Jun | 730 | 27 | 757 | 17,310 | 365 | 17,675 | 96.4 | 3.6 | 6.3 | 0.1 | 6. |
| 22-Jun | 1,439 | 57 | 1,496 | 18,749 | 422 | 19,171 | 96.2 | 3.8 | 6.8 | 0.2 | 7. |
| 23-Jun | 19,092 | 388 | 19,480 | 37,841 | 810 | 38,651 | 98.0 | 2.0 | 13.7 | 0.3 | 14. |
| 24-Jun | 1,562 | 36 | 1,598 | 39,403 | 846 | 40,249 | 97.7 | 2.3 | 14.3 | 0.3 | 14. |
| 25-Jun | 3,400 | 133 | 3,533 | 42,803 | 979 | 43,782 | 96.2 | 3.8 | 15.5 | 0.4 | 15. |
| 26-Jun | 1,218 | 86 | 1,304 | 44,021 | 1,065 | 45,086 | 93.4 | 6.6 | 16.0 | 0.4 | 16. |
| 27-Jun | 1,120 | 209 | 1,329 | 45,141 | 1,274 | 46,415 | 84.3 | 15.7 | 16.4 | 0.5 | 16. |
| 28-Jun | 1,196 | 387 | 1,583 | 46,337 | 1,661 | 47,998 | 75.6 | 24.4 | 16.8 | 0.6 | 17. |
| 29-Jun | 901 | 359 | 1,260 | 47,238 | 2,020 | 49,258 | 71.5 | 28.5 | 17.2 | 0.7 | 17. |

Table 23. (page 2 of 3)

| | [| Daily | | (| Cumulative | e | Daily Pe | ercent | Cumulative Percent | | |
|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|------------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| Date | Adults | Jacks | Total | Adults | Jacks | Total | Adults | Jacks | Adults | Jacks | Total |
| 30-Jun | 1,284 | 147 | 1,431 | 48,522 | 2,167 | 50,689 | 89.7 | 10.3 | 17.6 | 0.8 | 18.4 |
| 1-Jบไ | 1,270 | 115 | 1,385 | 49,792 | 2,282 | 52,074 | 91.7 | 8.3 | 18.1 | 0.8 | 18.9 |
| 2-Jul | 1,160 | 128 | 1,288 | 50,952 | 2,410 | 53,362 | 90.1 | 9.9 | 18.5 | 0.9 | 19.4 |
| 3-Jul | 2,919 | 141 | 3,060 | 53,871 | 2,551 | 56,422 | 95.4 | 4.6 | 19.6 | 0.9 | 20.5 |
| 4-Jul | 4,859 | 171 | 5,030 | 58,730 | 2,722 | 61,452 | 96.6 | 3.4 | 21.3 | 1.0 | 22.3 |
| 5-Jul | 1,625 | 120 | 1,745 | 60,355 | 2,842 | 63,197 | 93.1 | 6.9 | 21.9 | 1.0 | 23.0 |
| 6-Jul | 3,318 | 186 | 3,504 | 63,673 | 3,028 | 66,701 | 94.7 | 5.3 | 23.1 | 1.1 | 24.2 |
| 7-Jul | 2,691 | 226 | 2,917 | 66,364 | 3,254 | 69,618 | 92.3 | 7.7 | 24.1 | 1.2 | 25.3 |
| 8-Jui | 6,674 | 1,411 | 8,085 | 73,038 | 4,665 | 77,703 | 82.5 | 17.5 | 26.5 | 1.7 | 28.2 |
| 9-Jul | 12,954 | 1,082 | 14,036 | 85,992 | 5,747 | 91,739 | 92.3 | 7.7 | 31.2 | 2.1 | 33.3 |
| 10-Jul | 4,532 | 415 | 4,947 | 90,524 | 6,162 | 96,686 | 91.6 | 8.4 | 32.9 | 2.2 | 35.1 |
| 11-Jul | 2,238 | 267 | 2,505 | 92,762 | 6,429 | 99,191 | 89.3 | 10.7 | 33.7 | 2.3 | 36.0 |
| 12-Jui | 1,486 | 231 | 1,717 | 94,248 | 6,660 | 100,908 | 86.5 | 13.5 | 34.2 | 2.4 | 36.6 |
| 13-Jul | 607 | 144 | 751 | 94,855 | 6,804 | 101,659 | 80.8 | 19.2 | 34.4 | 2.5 | 36.9 |
| 14-Jul | 4,619 | 706 | 5,325 | 99,474 | 7,510 | 106,984 | 86.7 | 13.3 | 36.1 | 2.7 | 38.9 |
| 15-Jui | 1,658 | 327 | 1,985 | 101,132 | 7,837 | 108,969 | 83.5 | 16.5 | 36.7 | 2.8 | 39.6 |
| 16-Jul | 589 | 126 | 715 | 101,721 | 7,963 | 109,684 | 82.4 | 17.6 | 36.9 | 2.9 | 39.8 |
| 17-Jul | 4,501 | 598 | 5,099 | 106,222 | 8,561 | 114,783 | 88.3 | 11.7 | 38.6 | 3.1 | 41.7 |
| 18-Jul | 9,650 | 929 | 10,579 | 115,872 | 9,490 | 125,362 | 91.2 | 8.8 | 42.1 | 3.4 | 45.5 |
| 19-Jul | 1,469 | 137 | 1,606 | 117,341 | 9,627 | 126,968 | 91.5 | 8.5 | 42.6 | 3.5 | 46.1 |
| 20-Jul | 737 | 67 | 804 | 118,078 | 9,694 | 127,772 | 91.7 | 8.3 | 42.9 | 3.5 | 46.4 |
| 21-Jul | 5,496 | 557 | 6,053 | 123,574 | 10,251 | 133,825 | 90.8 | 9.2 | 44.9 | 3.7 | 48.6 |
| 22-Jul | 6,586 | 954 | 7,540 | 130,160 | 11,205 | 141,365 | 87.3 | 12.7 | 47.3 | 4.1 | 51.3 |
| 23-Jul | 18,157 | 983 | 19,140 | 148,317 | 12,188 | 160,505 | 94.9 | 5.1 | 53.9 | 4.4 | 58.3 |
| 24-Jul | 6,918 | 683 | 7,601 | 155,235 | 12,871 | 168,106 | 91.0 | 9.0 | 56.4 | 4.7 | 61.1 |
| 25-Jul | 1,502 | 511 | 2,013 | 156,737 | 13,382 | 170,119 | 74.6 | 25.4 | 56.9 | 4.9 | 61.8 |
| 26-Jul | 1,115 | 294 | 1,409 | 157,852 | 13,676 | 171,528 | 79.1 | 20.9 | 57.3 | 5.0 | 62.3 |
| 27-Jนใ | 971 | 403 | 1,374 | 158,823 | 14,079 | 172,902 | 70.7 | 29.3 | 57.7 | 5.1 | 62.8 |
| 28-Jul | 706 | 426 | 1,132 | 159,529 | 14,505 | 174,034 | 62.4 | 37.6 | 57.9 | 5.3 | 63.2 |
| 29-Jul | 855 | 251 | 1,106 | 160,384 | 14,756 | 175,140 | 77.3 | 22.7 | 58.2 | 5.4 | 63.6 |
| 30-Jul | 999 | 258 | 1,257 | 161,383 | 15,014 | 176,397 | 79.5 | 20.5 | 58.6 | 5.5 | 64.1 |

Table 23. (page 3 of 3)

| | (| Daily | | (| Cumulative | Э | Daily Pe | ercent | Cumul | ative Perce | ent |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|-------------|-------|
| Date | Adults | Jacks | Total | Adults | Jacks | Total | Adults | Jacks | Adults | Jacks | Total |
| 31-Jul | 766 | 332 | 1,098 | 162,149 | 15,346 | 177,495 | 69.8 | 30.2 | 58.9 | 5.6 | 64.5 |
| 1-Aug | 593 | 401 | 994 | 162,742 | 15,747 | 178,489 | 59.7 | 40.3 | 59.1 | 5.7 | 64.8 |
| 2-Aug | 730 | 451 | 1,181 | 163,472 | 16,198 | 179,670 | 61.8 | 38.2 | 59.4 | 5.9 | 65.3 |
| 3-Aug | 1,970 | 752 | 2,722 | 165,442 | 16,950 | 182,392 | 72.4 | 27.6 | 60.1 | 6.2 | 66.2 |
| 4-Aug | 482 | 239 | 721 | 165,924 | 17,189 | 183,113 | 66.9 | 33.1 | 60.3 | 6.2 | 66.5 |
| 5-Aug | 8,611 | 872 | 9,483 | 174,535 | 18,061 | 192,596 | 90.8 | 9.2 | 63.4 | 6.6 | 69.9 |
| 6-Aug | 6,109 | 450 | 6,559 | 180,644 | 18,511 | 199,155 | 93.1 | 6.9 | 65.6 | 6.7 | 72.3 |
| 7-Aug | 12,092 | 603 | 12,695 | 192,736 | 19,114 | 211,850 | 95.3 | 4.7 | 70.0 | 6.9 | 76.9 |
| 8-Aug | 5,320 | 227 | 5,547 | 198,056 | 19,341 | 217,397 | 95.9 | 4.1 | 71.9 | 7.0 | 79.0 |
| 9-Aug | 6,100 | 370 | 6,470 | 204,156 | 19,711 | 223,867 | 94.3 | 5.7 | 74.1 | 7.2 | 81.3 |
| 10-Aug | 19,670 | 525 | 20,195 | 223,826 | 20,236 | 244,062 | 97.4 | 2.6 | 81.3 | 7.3 | 88.6 |
| 11-Aug | 5,718 | 302 | 6,020 | 229,544 | 20,538 | 250,082 | 95.0 | 5.0 | 83.4 | 7.5 | 90.8 |
| 12-Aug | 1,343 | 318 | 1,661 | 230,887 | 20,856 | 251,743 | 80.9 | 19.1 | 83.9 | 7.6 | 91.4 |
| 13-Aug | 887 | 288 | 1,175 | 231,774 | 21,144 | 252,918 | 75.5 | 24.5 | 84.2 | 7.7 | 91.9 |
| 14-Aug | 1,313 | 489 | 1,802 | 233,087 | 21,633 | 254,720 | 72.9 | 27.1 | 84.7 | 7.9 | 92.5 |
| 15-Aug | 1,136 | 256 | 1,392 | 234,223 | 21,889 | 256,112 | 81.6 | 18.4 | 85.1 | 7.9 | 93.0 |
| 16-Aug | 565 | 196 | 761 | 234,788 | 22,085 | 256,873 | 74.2 | 25.8 | 85.3 | 8.0 | 93.3 |
| 17-Aug | 880 | 269 | 1,149 | 235,668 | 22,354 | 258,022 | 76.6 | 23.4 | 85.6 | 8.1 | 93.7 |
| 18-Aug | 1,525 | 425 | 1,950 | 237,193 | 22,779 | 259,972 | 78.2 | 21.8 | 86.1 | 8.3 | 94.4 |
| 19-Aug | 1,559 | 349 | 1,908 | 238,752 | 23,128 | 261,880 | 81.7 | 18.3 | 86.7 | 8.4 | 95.1 |
| 20-Aug | 176 | 36 | 212 | 238,928 | 23,164 | 262,092 | 83.0 | 17.0 | 86.8 | 8.4 | 95.2 |
| 21-Aug | 1,900 | 237 | 2,137 | 240,828 | 23,401 | 264,229 | 88.9 | 11.1 | 87.5 | 8.5 | 96.0 |
| 22-Aug | 8,911 | 231 | 9,142 | 249,739 | 23,632 | 273,371 | 97.5 | 2.5 | 90.7 | 8.6 | 99.3 |
| 23-Aug | 1,889 | 89 | 1,978 | 251,628 | 23,721 | 275,349 | 95.5 | 4.5 | 91.4 | 8.6 | 100.0 |
| 24-Aug we | eir removed | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 251,628 | 23,721 | 275,349 | | | | | | | | |
| Post Weir Soc | ckeye Escap | ement Est | imate: | 24,651 | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Tol | tai Sockeye | Escapeme | nt: | 300,000 | | | | | | | |

^aPost weir escapement estimates were determined using aerial surveys, commercial fishery performance, run timing indicators, effort levels, and weather conditions to provide a reasonable estimate of escapement levels after weirs were removed.

Table 24. Sockeye salmon daily and cumulative escapement counts through the Sandy River weir, 2001.

| | Da | ily | | C | umulative | 3 | Daily Per | cent | Cumu | lative Perc | ent |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|
| Date | Adults | Jacks | Total | Adults | Jacks | Total | Adults | Jacks | Adults | Jacks | Tota |
| 8-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 9-Jun | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 10-Jun | 11 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 11-Jun | 10 | 0 | 10 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 12-Jun | 2 | 0 | 2 | 23 | 0 | 23 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 13-Jun | 1 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 24 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 14-Jun | 5 | 0 | 5 | 29 | 0 | 29 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 15-Jun | 20 | 0 | 20 | 49 | 0 | 49 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 16-Jun | 352 | 1 | 353 | 401 | 1 | 402 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| 17-Jun | 226 | 6 | 232 | 627 | 7 | 634 | 97.4 | 2.6 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 5.4 |
| 18-Jun | 288 | 1 | 289 | 915 | 8 | 923 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 7.8 | 0.1 | 7.9 |
| 19-Jun | 185 | 0 | 185 | 1,100 | 8 | 1,108 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 9.4 | 0.1 | 9.5 |
| 20-Jun | 907 | 4 | 911 | 2,007 | 12 | 2,019 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 17.2 | 0.1 | 17.3 |
| 21-Jun | 1,440 | 2 | 1,442 | 3,447 | 14 | 3,461 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 29.5 | 0.1 | 29.6 |
| 22-Jun ^a | 1,500 | 0 | 1,500 | 4,947 | 14 | 4,961 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 42.4 | 0.1 | 42.5 |
| 23-Jun ^a | 500 | 0 | 500 | 5,447 | 14 | 5,461 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 46.7 | 0.1 | 46.8 |
| 24-Jun ^a | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 | 6,447 | 14 | 6,461 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 55.2 | 0.1 | 55.3 |
| 25-Jun | 1,055 | 3 | 1,058 | 7,502 | 17 | 7,519 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 64.3 | 0.1 | 64.4 |
| 26-Jun | 1,726 | 7 | 1,733 | 9,228 | 24 | 9,252 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 79.0 | 0.2 | 79.2 |
| 27-Jun | 1,289 | 6 | 1,295 | 10,517 | 30 | 10,547 | 99.5 | 0.5 | 90.1 | 0.3 | 90.3 |
| 28-Jun | 656 | 2 | 658 | 11,173 | 32 | 11,205 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 95.7 | 0.3 | 96.0 |
| 29-Jun | 469 | 1 | 470 | 11,642 | 33 | 11,675 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 30-Jun Weii | r washed out, | never reins | stalled | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 11,642 | 33 | 11,675 | | | | | | | | |

Post Weir Escapement Estimate: 39,325

Estimated Total Escapement: 51,000

^aWeir washed out / estimate

^bPost weir escapement estimates were determined using aerial surveys, commercial fishery performance, run timing indicators, effort levels, and weather conditions to provide a reasonable estimate of escapement levels after weirs were removed.

Table 25. Sockeye salmon daily and cumulative escapement counts through the Ilnik River weir, 2001.

| | | Cumulative | | | cent | Cumulative Percent | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| Date | Adults | Jacks | Total | Adults | Jacks | Total | Adults | Jacks | Adults | Jacks | Total |
| 27-May | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 28-May | 224 | 0 | 224 | 224 | 0 | 224 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 29-May | 442 | 0 | 442 | 666 | 0 | 666 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 |
| 30-May | 272 | 2 | 274 | 938 | 2 | 940 | 99.3 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 1.7 |
| 31-May | 395 | 1 | 396 | 1,333 | 3 | 1,336 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 2.4 |
| 1-Jun | 79 | 0 | 79 | 1,412 | 3 | 1,415 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.5 |
| 2-Jun | 641 | 1 | 642 | 2,053 | 4 | 2,057 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| 3-Jun | 144 | 1 | 145 | 2,197 | 5 | 2,202 | 99.3 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 4-Jun | 320 | 1 | 321 | 2,517 | 6 | 2,523 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 4.5 |
| 5-Jun | 193 | 0 | 193 | 2,710 | 6 | 2,716 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 4.9 |
| 6-Jun | 518 | 0 | 518 | 3,228 | 6 | 3,234 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 5.8 |
| 7-Jun | 437 | 4 | 441 | 3,665 | 10 | 3,675 | 99.1 | 0.9 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 6.6 |
| 8-Jun | 478 | 2 | 480 | 4,143 | 12 | 4,155 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 7.5 |
| 9-Jun | 328 | 2 | 330 | 4,471 | 14 | 4,485 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 8.1 |
| 10-Jun | 752 | 2 | 754 | 5,223 | 16 | 5,239 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 9.4 |
| 11-Jun | 490 | 1 | 491 | 5,713 | 17 | 5,730 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 10.3 |
| 12-Jun | 732 | 0 | 732 | 6,445 | 17 | 6,462 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 11.6 |
| 13-Jun | 367 | 3 | 370 | 6,812 | 20 | 6,832 | 99.2 | 0.8 | 12.3 | 0.0 | 12.3 |
| 14-Jun | 1,010 | 4 | 1,014 | 7,822 | 24 | 7,846 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 14.1 |
| 15-Jun | 1,478 | 1 | 1,479 | 9,300 | 25 | 9,325 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 16.8 |
| 16-Jun | 1,675 | 3 | 1,678 | 10,975 | 28 | 11,003 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 19.8 | 0.1 | 19.8 |
| 17-Jun | 2,317 | 6 | 2,323 | 13,292 | 34 | 13,326 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 23.9 | 0.1 | 24.0 |
| 18-Jun | 1,736 | 6 | 1,742 | 15,028 | 40 | 15,068 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 27.0 | 0.1 | 27.1 |
| 19-Jun | 2,269 | 1 | 2,270 | 17,297 | 41 | 17,338 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 31.1 | 0.1 | 31.2 |
| 20-Jun | 997 | 3 | 1,000 | 18,294 | 44 | 18,338 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 32.9 | 0.1 | 33.0 |
| 21-Jun | 1,437 | 7 | 1,444 | 19,731 | 51 | 19,782 | 99.5 | 0.5 | 35.5 | 0.1 | 35.6 |
| 22-Jun | 1,626 | 3 | 1,629 | 21,357 | 54 | 21,411 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 38.4 | 0.1 | 38.5 |
| 23-Jun | 4,904 | 16 | 4,920 | 26,261 | 70 | 26,331 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 47.3 | 0.1 | 47.4 |
| 24-Jun | 1,682 | 4 | 1,686 | 27,943 | 74 | 28,017 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 50.3 | 0.1 | 50.4 |
| 25-Jun | 2,504 | 6 | 2,510 | 30,447 | 80 | 30,527 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 54.8 | 0.1 | 54.9 |
| 26-Jun | 1,611 | 6 | 1,617 | 32,058 | 86 | 32,144 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 57.7 | 0.2 | 57.9 |
| 27-Jun | 1,803 | 9 | 1,812 | 33,861 | 95 | 33,956 | 99.5 | 0.5 | 60.9 | 0.2 | 61.1 |
| 28-Jun | 701 | 2 | 703 | 34,562 | 97 | 34,659 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 62.2 | 0.2 | 62.4 |
| 29-Jun | 845 | 6 | 851 | 35,407 | 103 | 35,510 | 99.3 | 0.7 | 63.7 | 0.2 | 63.9 |
| 30-Jun | 800 | 10 | 810 | 36,207 | 113 | | 98.8 | 1.2 | 65.2 | 0.2 | 65.4 |
| 1-ปนใ | 1,070 | 8 | 1,078 | 37,277 | 121 | 37,398 | 99.3 | 0.7 | 67.1 | 0.2 | 67.3 |
| 2-Jul | 763 | 17 | 780 | 38,040 | 138 | 38,178 | 97.8 | 2.2 | 68.5 | 0.2 | 68.7 |
| 3-Jul | 1,831 | 13 | 1,844 | 39,871 | 151 | 40,022 | 99.3 | 0.7 | 71.8 | 0.3 | 72.0 |
| 4-Jul | 3,897 | 15 | 3,912 | 43,768 | 166 | 43,934 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 78.8 | 0.3 | 79.1 |
| 5-Jul | 1,194 | 0 | 1,194 | 44,962 | 166 | 45,128 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 80.9 | 0.3 | 81.2 |
| 6-Jul | 1,870 | 22 | 1,892 | 46,832 | 188 | 47,020 | 98.8 | 1.2 | 84.3 | 0.3 | 84.6 |
| 7-Jul | 1,680 | 17 | 1,697 | 48,512 | 205 | 48,717 | 99.0 | 1.0 | 87.3 | 0.4 | 87.7 |
| 8-Jul | 1,167 | 21 | 1,188 | 49,679 | 226 | 49,905 | 98.2 | 1.8 | 89.4 | 0.4 | 89.8 |
| 9∽Jul | 318 | 7 | 325 | 49,997 | 233 | 50,230 | 97.8 | 2.2 | 90.0 | 0.4 | 90.4 |
| 10-Jul | 1,027 | 10 | 1,037 | 51,024 | 243 | | 99.0 | 1.0 | 91.8 | 0.4 | 92.3 |
| 11-Jul | 734 | 15 | 749 | 51,758 | 258 | | 98.0 | 2.0 | 93.2 | 0.5 | 93.6 |

Table 25. (page 2 of 2)

| | J | Daily | | | Cumula | tive | Daily Pero | ent | Cumulativ | е Регссп | t |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----------|----------|-------|
| Date | Adults | Jacks | Total | Adults | Jacks | Total | Adults | Jacks | Adults | Jacks | Total |
| 12-Jul | 306 | 18 | 324 | 52,064 | 276 | 52,340 | 94.4 | 5.6 | 93.7 | 0.5 | 94.2 |
| 13-Jul | 286 | 34 | 320 | 52,350 | 310 | 52,660 | 89.4 | 10.6 | 94.2 | 0.6 | 94.8 |
| 14-Jul | 546 | 13 | 559 | 52,896 | 323 | 53,219 | 97.7 | 2.3 | 95.2 | 0.6 | 95.8 |
| 15-Jul | 752 | 19 | 771 | 53,648 | 342 | 53,990 | 97.5 | 2.5 | 96.6 | 0.6 | 97.2 |
| 16-Jul | 903 | 15 | 918 | 54,551 | 357 | 54,908 | 98.4 | 1.6 | 98.2 | 0.6 | 98.8 |
| 17-Jul | 431 | 16 | 447 | 54,982 | 373 | 55,355 | 96.4 | 3.6 | 99.0 | 0.7 | 99.6 |
| 18-Jul | 199 | 3 | 202 | 55,181 | 376 | 55,557 | 98.5 | 1.5 | 99.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 55,181 | 376 | 55,557 | | | | | | | | |
| Post Weir Escapement Estimate: | | 2,443 | | | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Tota | Estimated Tota Escapement: | | | | | | | | | | |

^a Post weir escapement estimates were determined using aerial surveys, commercial fishery performance, run timing indicators, effort levels, and weather conditions to provide a reasonable estimate of escapement levels after weirs were removed.

Table 26. Emergency order summary for the North Peninsula salmon fishery, 2001.

| E.O.# | Issued | Effective | Action Taken |
|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---|
| CB-01 | | 201200170 | Delays the opening of the commercial salmon season in the Urilia |
| ** | 5/21/01 | 6/01/01 | Bay Section until June 25. |
| CB-06 | 10:00 AM 6/16/01 | 6:00 AM 6/17/01 | Opens a commercial salmon fishing period 24 hours earlier than listed in the regulation book for the Nelson Lagoon Section during the week of June 17-23. |
| PM-01 | 8:00 PM 6/17/01 | 10:00 PM 6/17/01 | Closes the commercial salmon fishing season from 6:00 AM Monday, June 18 until 6:00 PM Wednesday, June 20 in that portion of the Bear River Section northeast of a point perpendicular to the Bear River church (located at 56 ° 10.145' N. long, 160° 25.874' W. long) to Cape Seniavin. Opens commercial salmon fishing in that portion of the Ilnik Section located within all waters of Ilnik Lagoon and the Seal Islands from 10:00 PM Sunday, June 17 until 11:59 PM Friday, June 22. |
| PM-02 | 9:00 AM 6/20/01 | 6:00 рм 6/20/01 | Closes the commercial salmon fishing season from 6:00 AM Monday, June 18 until 6:00 PM Thursday, June 21 in that portion of the Bear River Section located northeast of a point perpendicular to the beach at the Bear River church (located at 56 ° 10.145' N. lat., 160° 25.874' W. long.) to Cape Seniavin. Extends commercial salmon fishing 24 hours from 6:00 PM Wednesday, June 20 until 6:00 PM Thursday, June 21 in that portion of the Bear River Section southwest of the Bear River church. Extends commercial salmon fishing in that portion of the Ilnik Section located within all waters of Ilnik Lagoon and the Seal Islands from 11:59 PM Friday, June 22 until 11:59 PM Sunday, June 24. |
| CB-10 | 11:30 AM 6/20/01 | 11:59 PM 6/21/01 | Extends commercial salmon fishing period 24 hours until 11:59 PM Friday, June 22 in the Nelson Lagoon Section during the week of June 17-23. |
| CB-14 | 9:00 am 6/22/01 | 11:59 PM 6/22/01 | Extends commercial salmon fishing period 24 hours until 11:59 PM Saturday, June 23 in the Nelson Lagoon Section during the week of June 17-23. |
| PM-03 | 8:00 PM 6/23/01 | 6:00 AM 6/25/01 | Closes the commercial salmon fishing season from 6:00 AM Monday, June 25 until 6:00 PM Wednesday, June 27 in that portion of the Bear River Section located northeast of a point perpendicular to the beach at the Bear River church (located at 56 ° 10.145' N. lat., 160° 25.874' W. long.) to Cape Seniavin. Opens commercial salmon fishing from 6:00 AM Monday, June 25 until 6:00 PM Wednesday, June 27 in that portion of the Bear River Section located southwest of the Bear River church. Opens commercial salmon fishing in that portion of the Ilnik Section located southwest of Unangashak Bluffs from 6:00 AM Monday, June 25 until 2:00 PM Monday, June 25. |

Table 26. (page 2 of 6)

| E.O.# | Issued | Effective | Action Taken |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| PM-04 | 11:30 AM 6/25/01 | 2:00 PM 6/25/01 | Opens commercial salmon fishing in the Three Hills Section from 6:00 PM Monday, June 25 until 6:00 PM Wednesday, June 27. Extends commercial salmon fishing in that portion of the Ilnik Section located southwest of Unangashak Bluff from 2:00 PM Monday, June 25 until 6:00 PM Monday, June 25. |
| PM-05 | 3:00 PM 6/26/01 | 6:00 am 6/27/01 | Opens commercial salmon fishing in that portion of the Ilnik Section located southwest of Unangashak Bluffs from 6:00 AM Wednesday, June 27 until 2:00 PM Wednesday, June 27. |
| PM-06 | NOON 6/27/01 | 6:00 PM 6/27/01 | Closes the commercial salmon fishing season from 6:00 PM Wednesday, June 27 until 6:00 PM Thursday, June 28 in that portion of the Bear River Section located northeast of a point perpendicular to the beach at the Bear River church (located at 56° 10.145' N. lat., 160° 25.874' W. long.) to Cape Seniavin. Extends commercial salmon fishing 24 hours from 6:00 PM Wednesday, June 27 until 6:00 PM Thursday, June 28 in that portion of the Bear River Section located southwest of the Bear River church and the Three Hills Section. |
| PM-07 | 12:30 рм 6/27/01 | 2:00 PM 6/27/01 | Extends commercial salmon fishing in that portion of the Ilnik Section located southwest of Unangashak Bluffs from 2:00 PM Wednesday, June 27 until 8:00 PM Wednesday, June 27. |
| CB-18 | 8:00 PM 6/27/01 | 6/29/01 | Extends commercial salmon fishing period 24 hours until 11:59 PM Friday in the Nelson Lagoon Section during the week of June 24-30. |
| PM-08 | 3:00 PM 7/1/00 | 6:00 AM 7/2/01 | Closes commercial salmon fishing from 6:00 AM Monday, July 2 until further notice in the Port Moller Bight, Bear River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections. |
| CB-20 | 9:30 am 7/3/01 | 6:00 рм 7/4/01 | Extends the commercial fishing period 63 hours until 9:00 AM Saturday, during the week of July 1-7 in Cinder River Lagoon. |
| CB-21 | 8:00 PM 7/4/01 | 11:59 рм 7/5/01 | Extends the commercial salmon fishing period 48 hours until 11:59 PM Saturday in the Nelson Lagoon Section during the week of July 1-7. |
| PM-09 | 8:00 PM 7/4/01 | 6:00 РМ 7/5/01 | Closes the commercial salmon fishing season from 6:00 PM Thursday, July 5 until further notice in that portion of the Bear River Section located northeast of the 1,000 yard southwestern regulatory marker at Bear River. Opens commercial salmon fishing from 6:00 PM Thursday, July 5 until 6:00 PM Saturday, July 7 in that portion of the Bear River Section located southwest of the 1,000 yard southwestern regulatory marker at Bear River, along with the Three Hills and Ilnik Sections. |

Table 26. (page 3 of 6)

| E.O.# | Issued | Effective | Action Taken |
|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---|
| CB-22 | 9:30 AM 7/7/01 | 11:59 PM 7/7/01 | Allows continuous commercial salmon fishing until 11:59 PM Thursday, July 12 in the Nelson Lagoon Section. |
| PM-10 | 3:00 PM 7/8/01 | 6:00 am 7/9/01 | Closes commercial salmon fishing from 6:00 AM Monday, July 9 until further notice in the Port Moller Bight, Bear River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections. |
| PM-11 | 9:00 am 7/10/01 | 3:00 PM 7/10/01 | Closes the commercial salmon fishing season from 3:00 PM Tuesday, July 10 until 6:00 PM Thursday, July 12 in that portion of the Bear River Section located northeast of the 1,000 yard southwestern regulatory marker at King Salmon River. Opens commercial salmon fishing from 3:00 PM Tuesday, July 10 until 6:00 PM Thursday, July 12 in that portion of the Bear River Section located southwest of the 1,000 yard southwestern regulatory marker at King Salmon River, along with the Three Hills and Ilnik Sections. |
| CB-23 | 9:00 am 7/10/01 | 6:00 PM 7/11/01 | Allows continuous commercial fishing until 6:00 PM Friday, July 27 in Cinder River Lagoon and the Inner Port Heiden Section. |
| CB-24 | 9:30 am 7/12/01 | 11:59 PM 7/12/01 | Extends commercial salmon fishing time 24 hours until 11:59 PM Friday, July 13 in the Nelson Lagoon Section. |
| PM-12 | NOON 7/12/01 | 6:00 PM 7/12/01 | Closes the commercial salmon fishing season from 6:00 PM Thursday, July 12 until 6:00 PM Friday, July 13 in that portion of the Bear River Section located northeast of the 1,000 yard southwestern regulatory marker at King Salmon River. Extends the commercial salmon fishing from 6:00 PM Thursday, July 12 until 6:00 PM Friday, July 13 in that portion of the Bear River Section located southwest of the 1,000 yard southwestern regulatory marker at King Salmon River, along with the Three Hills and Ilnik Sections. |
| CB-25 | 11:30 am 7/13/01 | 6:00 AM 7/16/01 | Establishes a 6:00 AM Monday, July 16 until 6:00 PM Thursday, July 19 commercial salmon fishing period in the Bechevin Bay Section. |
| PM-13 | 8:00 PM 7/15/01 | 6:00 am 7/16/01 | Closes commercial salmon fishing from 6:00 AM Monday, July 16 until further notice in the Port Moller Bight, Bear River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections. |
| CB-26 | 9:00 am 7/21/01 | 7/23/01 | Closes the commercial salmon fishing season in that portion of the Black Hills Section west of 162°04.00' W. long. during July 23 through August 31. |
| CB-27 | 10:30 am 7/21/01 | 6:00 AM 7/23/01 | Establishes a 6:00 AM Monday, July 23 until 6:00 PM Thursday, July 26 commercial salmon fishing period in the Bechevin Bay Section. |
| PM-14 | 1:00 PM 7/23/01 | 3:00 PM 7/23/01 | Opens commercial salmon fishing from 3:00 PM Monday, July 23 until 6:00 PM Thursday, July 26 in the Port Moller Bight, Bear River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections. Reduces the closed waters to the stream terminus at the ocean shoreline at Bear River from 3:00 PM Monday, July 23 until 6:00 PM Thursday, July 26. |

Table 26. (page 4 of 6)

| É.O.# | Issued | Effective | Action Taken |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| CB-30 | NOON | 6:00 рм | Extends commercial salmon fishing time for 24 hours until 6:00 PM |
| | 7/25/01 | 7/26/01 | July 27 in the Izembek-Moffet Bay Section. |
| PM-15 | 9:00 am 7/26/01 | 6:00 PM 7/26/01 | Extends commercial salmon fishing from 6:00 PM Thursday, July 26 until 6:00 PM Tuesday, July 31 in the Port Moller Bight, Bear River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections. Extends closed waters to include all waters 1,000 yards of the stream terminus at the ocean shoreline at Bear River effective 6:00 PM |
| | | | Thursday, July 26 until MIDNIGHT September 30. |
| CB-33 | 4:30 PM 7/28/01 | 6:00 AM 7/30/01 | Establishes a 6:00 AM Monday, July 30 until 6:00 PM Thursday, August 2 commercial salmon fishing period in the Bechevin Bay Section. |
| PM-16 | 9:00 am 7/29/01 | 6:00 am 7/30/01 | Reopens the commercial salmon fishing season from 6:00 AM Monday, July 30 until 6:00 PM Wednesday, August 1 in the Herendeen-Moller Bay Section. Reopens commercial salmon fishing in the Herendeen-Moller Bay Section from 6:00 AM Monday, July 29 until 6:00 PM Wednesday, August 1. |
| PM-17 | 9:00 am 7/31/01 | 6:00 PM 7/31/01 | Closes commercial salmon fishing from 6:00 PM Tuesday, July 31 until further notice in the Port Moller Bight, Bear River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections. |
| CB-36 | 8:30 PM 8/1/01 | | Extends commercial salmon fishing time for 24 hours until 6:00 PM August 3 in the Izembek-Moffet Bay Section. |
| CB-39 | 9:00 AM 8/4/01 | 6:00 AM 8/5/01 | Extends the commercial salmon fishing period by 48 hours in the Izembek-Moffit Bay Section during the week of August 5-11. |
| CB-41 | 11:30 AM 8/6/01 | 9:00 рм 8/6/01 | Extends commercial salmon fishing time 24 hours until 9:00 PM August 7 in the Bechevin Bay Section. |
| CB-42 | 10:30 AM 8/7/01 | 9:00 PM 8/7/01 | Extends commercial salmon fishing time 72 hours until 9:00 PM August 10 in the Bechevin Bay Section. |
| PM-18 | NOON 8/8/01 | 6:00 PM 8/8/01 | Closes the commercial salmon fishing season from 6:00 PM Wednesday, August 8 until 6:00 PM Thursday, August 16 in that portion of the Bear River Section located from a point perpendicular to the beach on the Sandy River Bluffs at 160° 19.636' W. long. to 500 yards southwest of the King Salmon River. Reopens commercial salmon fishing from 6:00 PM Wednesday, August 8 until 6:00 PM Thursday, August 16 in the Port Moller Bight, Bear River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections. |
| CB-44 | 1:30 PM | 6:00 PM | Extends the commercial salmon fishing season nine days through |
| | 8/9/01 | 8/10/01 | August 19 in the Izembek-Moffet Bay Section. |
| | | | Extends the current fishing period in the Izembek-Moffet Bay |
| | | | Section 144 hours until 6:00 PM Thursday, August 16. |
| CB-46 | 10:00 am | 8:00 am | Establishes a 37 hour fishing period beginning 8:00 AM August 12 in |
| | 8/11/01 | 8/12/01 | the Bechevin Bay Section. |

Table 26. (page 5 of 6)

| E.O.# | Issued | Effective | Action Taken |
|-------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| CB-48 | 9:30 AM | 6:00 PM | Extends commercial salmon fishing time 48 hours until 9:00 PM |
| | 8/13/01 | 8/134/01 | August 15 in the Bechevin Bay Section. |
| CB-49 | 11:30 ам | 9:00 рм | Extends commercial salmon fishing time 48 hours until 9:00 PM |
| | 8/15/01 | 8/15/01 | August 17 in the Bechevin Bay Section. |
| PM-20 | 8:00 рм | 6:00 рм | Extends commercial salmon fishing in the Port Moller Bight, Bear |
| | 8/15/01 | 8/15/01 | River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections from 6:00 PM Thursday, |
| | | | August 16 until 6:00 PM Thursday, August 23. |
| CB-51 | 10:00 am | 9:00 рм | Extends commercial salmon fishing time 48 hours until 9:00 PM |
| | 8/17/01 | 8/17/01 | August 19 in the Bechevin Bay and Izembek-Moffet Bay |
| | | | Sections. |
| CB-52 | 9:30 ам | 9:00 рм | Extends commercial salmon fishing time 48 hours until 9:00 PM |
| | 8/19/01 | 8/19/01 | August 21 in the Bechevin Bay and Izembek-Moffet Bay |
| | | | Sections. |
| | | | Extends the fishing season in the Izembek-Moffet Bay Section until |
| | | | 9:00 РМ August 21. |
| CB-53 | 10:00 am | | Allows continuous commercial salmon fishing time from 6:00 AM |
| | 8/20/01 | 8/23/01 | Monday, August 20 until 11:59 PM Wednesday, August 29 in the |
| | | | Nelson Lagoon Section. |
| CB-54 | 9:30 am | 9:00 рм | Extends commercial salmon fishing time 24 hours until 9:00 PM |
| | 8/21/01 | 8/21/01 | August 22 in the Bechevin Bay and Izembek-Moffet Bay |
| | | | Sections. |
| | | | Extends the fishing season in the Izembek-Moffet Bay Section until |
| | | | 9:00 PM August 22. |
| PM-21 | 9:00 AM | 6:00 PM | Extends commercial salmon fishing in the Port Moller Bight, Bear |
| | 8/22/01 | 8/23/01 | River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections from 6:00 PM Thursday, |
| OD CC | 10.00 | 600 | August 23 until 6:00 PM Thursday, August 30. |
| CB-55 | 10:00 AM | 6:00 PM | Extends commercial salmon fishing time 48 hours until 9:00 PM |
| CD 56 | 8/22/01 | 8/22/01 | August 24 in the Bechevin Bay Section. |
| CB-56 | 9:00 AM | 9:00 PM | Extends commercial salmon fishing time 48 hours until 9:00 PM |
| CB-57 | 8/24/01 8:30 am | 8/24/01 | Allows continuous commercial column fishing time from 6:00 AM |
| CD-3/ | 8/28/01 | 8/29/01 | Allows continuous commercial salmon fishing time from 6:00 AM |
| | 0/20/01 | 0/23/01 | Monday, August 20 until 11:59 PM Wednesday, September 5 in the Nelson Lagoon Section. |
| CB-58 | 9:00 am | 8:00 AM | Establishes a 37 hour commercial salmon fishing period from 8:00 |
| CD-36 | 8/28/01 | 8/29/01 | AM August 29 until 9:00 PM August 30 in the Bechevin Bay |
| | 3.20,01 | 3,23,01 | Section. |
| PM-22 | 2:00 рм | 6:00 рм | Extends commercial salmon fishing in the Port Moller Bight, Bear |
| | 8/30/01 | 8/30/01 | River, Three Hills, and Ilnik Sections from 6:00 PM Thursday, |
| | | | August 30 until 6:00 PM Thursday, September 6. |
| CB-59 | 9:00 am | 9:00 am | Extends the commercial salmon fishing season in the Northwestern |
| | 8/31/01 | 9/1/01 | District until September 30. |
| CB-60 | 10:30 ам | 8:00 рм | Extends the commercial salmon fishing period 48 hours until 8:00 |
| | 9/3/01 | 9/3/01 | PM September 5 in the Northwestern District. |

Table 26. (page 6 of 6)

| E.O.# | Issued | Effective | Action Taken |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| CB-61 | 10:30 AM 9/4/01 | 11:59 PM 9/5/01 | Allows continuous commercial salmon fishing time from 6:00 AM Monday, August 20 until 11:59 PM Wednesday, September 12 in the Nelson Lagoon Section. |

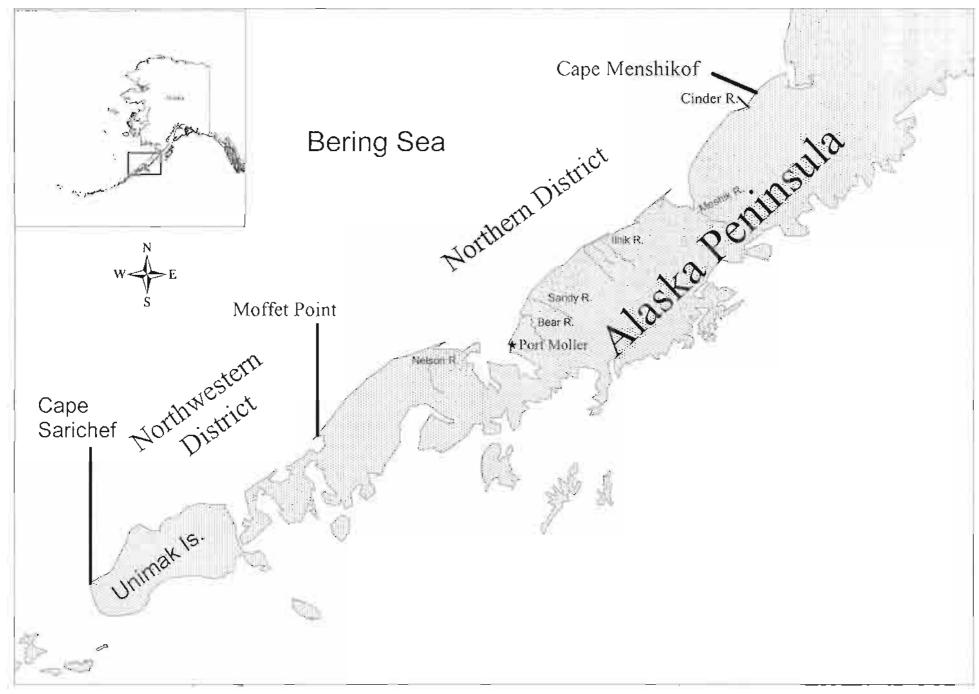


Figure 1. North and South Alaska Peninsula with North Peninsula commercial salmon fishing districts depicted.

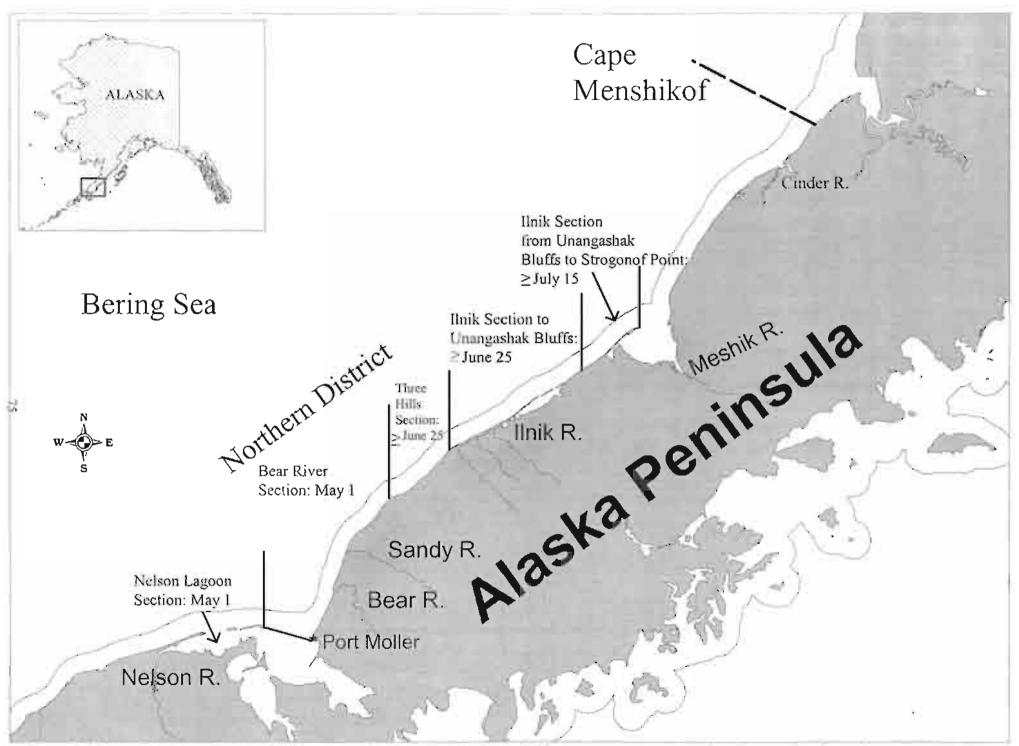
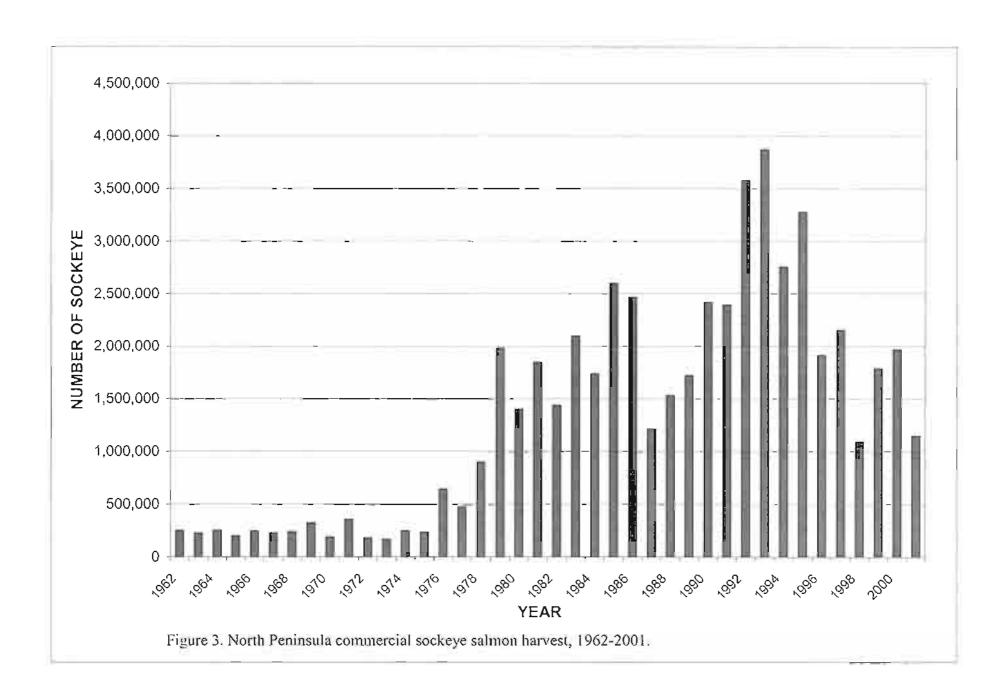


Figure 2. Nelson Lagoon to Strogonof Point reach, with commercial salmon fishing sections, season opening dates, and major sockye salmon systems depicted.



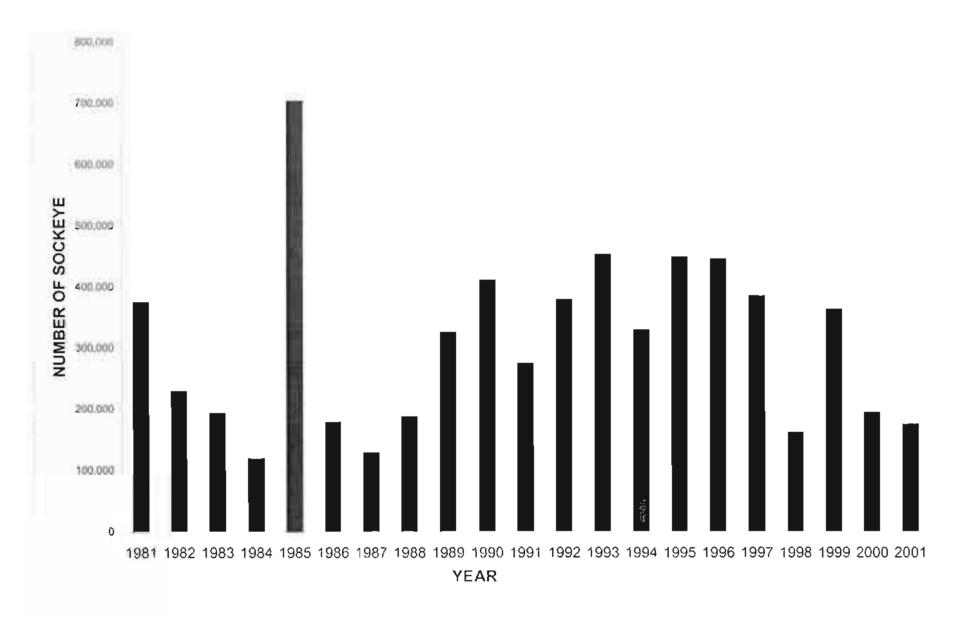


Figure 4. Nelson Lagoon commercial sockeye salmon harvest, 1981-2001.

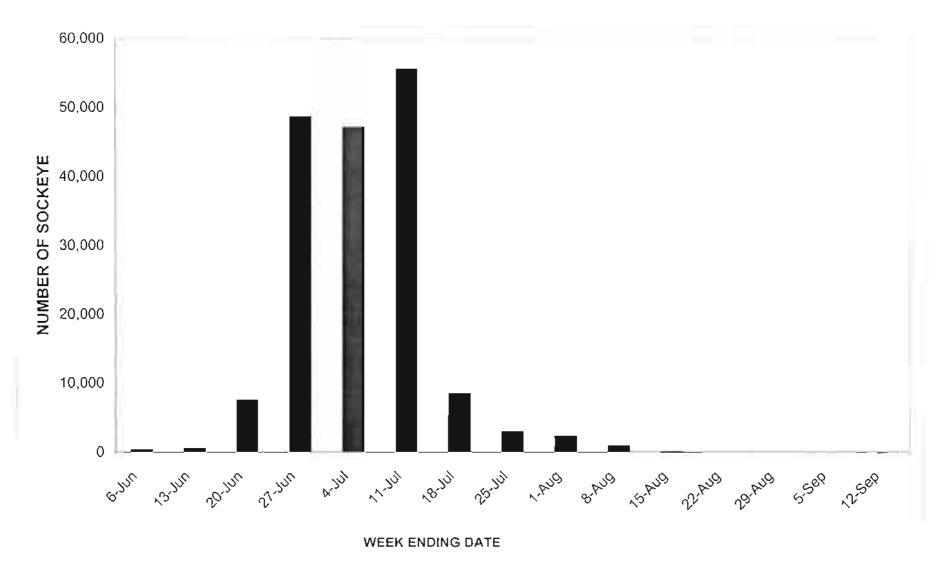
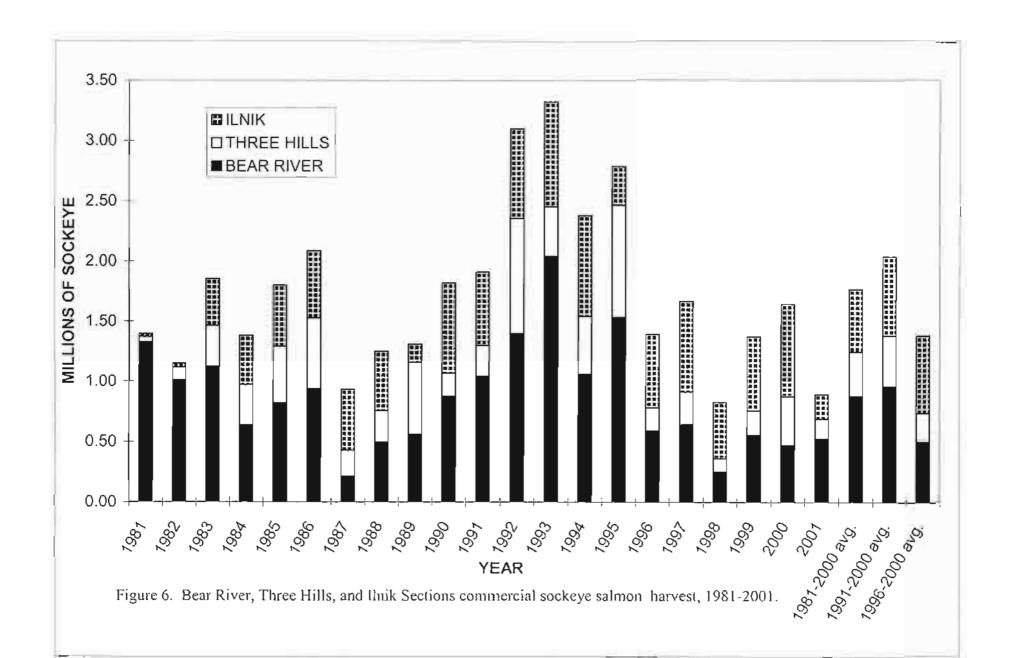


Figure 5. Nelson Lagoon commercial sockeye salmon harvest by week, 2001.



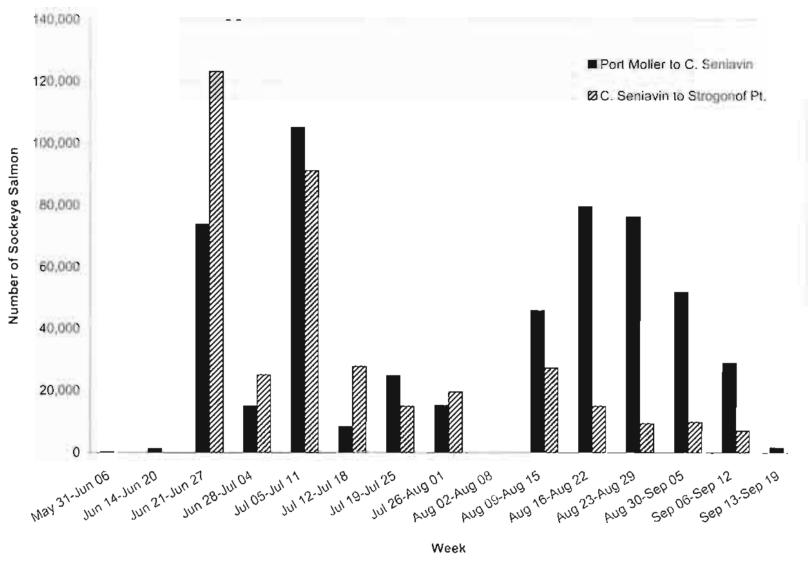
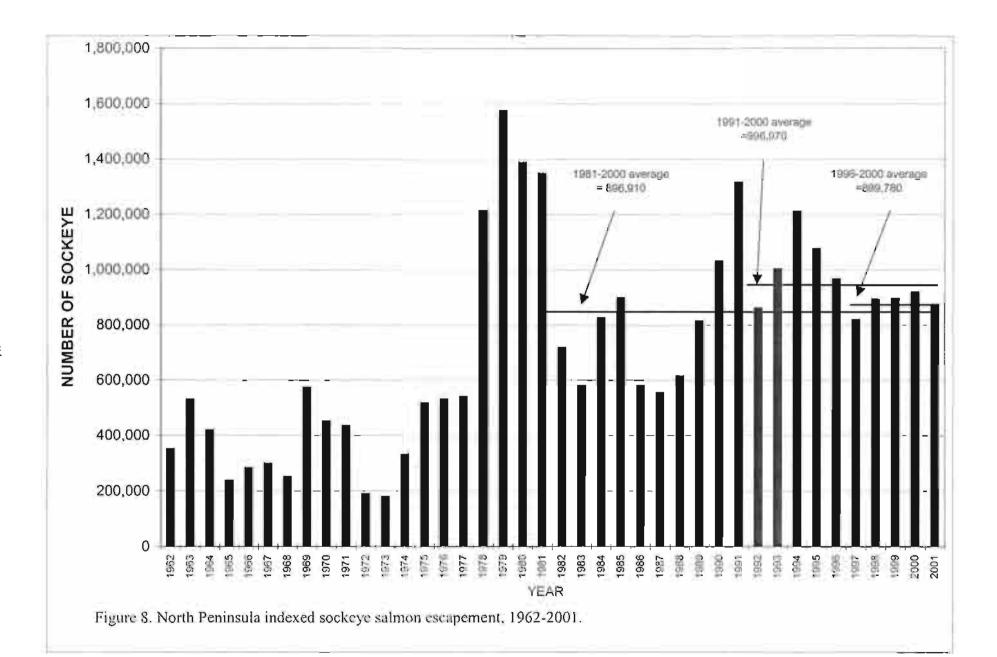


Figure 7. Port Moller to Strogonof Point sockeye salmon catch by week, 2001.



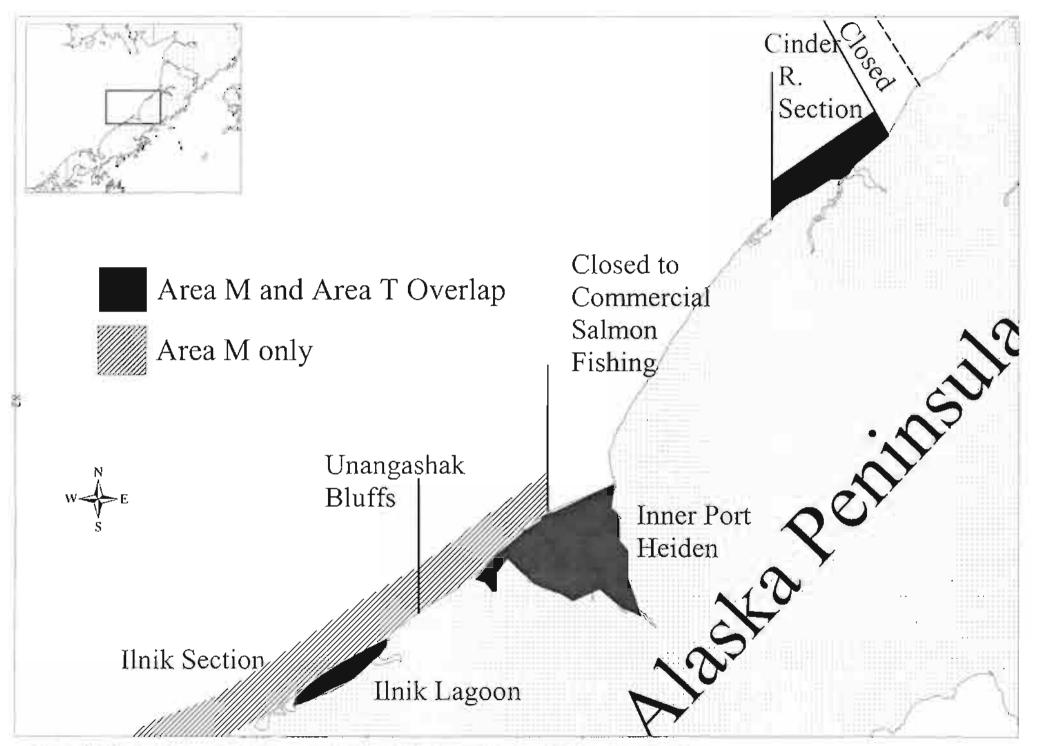


Figure 9. Alaska Peninsula (Area M) and Bristol Bay (Area T) commercial salmon fishing overlap areas.

APPENDIX

Appendix A. North Alaska Peninsula aerial surveys, 2001.

| Stream | | Visi- | | | Species | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--|
| Date Observer | Location 1 | bility | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| No Name, 311-3005 09/07/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 350 | 0 | 50 PINK CARCASSES. |
| Divide Creek, 311-3006 09/07/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | SURVEYED LOWER MILE ONLY. ALL FISH IN LOWER 100 YARDS OF CREEK. |
| 09/17/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | 0 | 0 | 100 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | |
| Whaleback Mtn Crk, 311-3007 06/24/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 31,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NONE IN LAKE, 1,000 UPPER END OF OUTLET CHANNEL, 30,000 BELOW POINT OF WHICH 10,000 WERE BELOW MARKERS. |
| 06/26/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 21,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NONE IN LAKE, 1,000 AT OUTLET OF LAKE AND CREEK. NO SIGN OF FISH BETWEEN POINT AND CREEK. 20,000 BELOW POINT. BETTER SURVEY CONDITIONS THAN ON JUNE 24. |
| 06/28/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 23,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NONE IN LAKE OR CREEK. 7,000 IN UPPER PART OF OUTLET CHANNEL. 16,000 BELOW POINT. FOUR SEINERS CLEANED UP EVERYTHING BELOW MARKERS. |
| 07/08/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 26,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 IN CREEK. 16,000 IN UPPER OUTLET CHANNEL. 8,000 IN OUTLET CHANNEL BELOW POINT. THERE WERE ADDITIONAL FISH IN LAKE BUT IMPOSSIBLE TO COUNT DUE TO ALGEA BLOOM. |
| 07/12/2001 Amíe Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 31,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | IMPOSSIBLE TO SURVEY LAKE DUE TO PHYTOPLANKTON, ROUGH ESTIMATE OF 22,000 IN UPPER OUTLET CHANNEL. 4,000 IN LOWER CHANNEL NEAR POINT AND 4,500 IN CREEK. VISIBILITY GOOD IN CREEK AND THAT PART OF CHANNEL BETWEEN POINT AND CREEK MOUTH. |
| 08/01/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 35,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 ON SPAWNING GROUNDS, 500 SCHOOLED IN WEST FORK. 13,000 IN MAIN STEM BELOW CABIN. 9,000 IN OUTLET CHANNEL PLUSS THOUSANDS OF DOLLY VARDEN. |
| 09/07/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 0 0 | 0 600 | 0 | 0 0 | SURVEYD LOWER 2 MILES ONLY, NOTHING SEEN IN CREEK. 600 COHO IN LAGOON OUTLET CHANNEL. |

Appendix A. (page 2 of 28)

| Stream | Visi- Species | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|---------|----------|----------|------|----------|--|--|--|
| Date Observer | Location | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks | | |
| 09/17/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 0 | 800 | 0 | 0 | ADDITIONAL 16,000 COHO IN OUTLET CHANNEL AND 11,000 IN LAKE, MOSTLY ALONG SW SHORE. FISH STILL COMING INTO OUTLET CHANNEL IN GOOD NUMBERS. | | |
| Christianson Lagoon, 311-3008 08/01/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 09/07/2001 | Stream | F | 0 | ٥ | 0 | 0 | 0 | SURVEYED LOWER 2 MILES ONLY, NOTHING SEEN IN | | |
| Joe Dinnocenzo | Mouth Bay | | 0 | 0 | 600 | 0 | 0 | CREEK. | | |
| Mud Hole, 311-3009 06/28/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 CHUMS IN WEST PART OF LAGGON. | | |
| 07/08/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 0 | POOR LIGHT, CHOP ON FLATS. | | |
| 07/12/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | Ō | 0 | 0 | 200 | DID NOT SURVEY FLATS. | | |
| 08/01/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,800 | | | |
| Arnie Shaul | Mouth Bay | | 0 | 700 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | | | |
| 09/17/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 500 0 | 0 500 | 0 | 0 | COHO IN LOWER PORTION OF LAGOON. | | |
| Clear Lagoon, 311-3010 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07/08/2001 | Stream | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth Bay | | 0 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 07/12/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | DID NOT SURVEY FLATS. | | |

Appendix A. (page 3 of 28)

| Stream | | Visi- | | | Species | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------|---------|------------|---------|--------|-------|--|
| Date Observer | Location | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| 08/01/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | 0 | 250 600 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | |
| 09/07/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | F | | | 45 | | | COUNTED COHO IN LAGOON AND OUTLET CHANNEL ONLY. |
| 09/17/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 0 | 500 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | |
| Emil's River, 311-4001 08/01/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SEVERAL THOUSAND DOLLY VARDEN, REDS SCHOOLED IN LOWER END. |
| 09/17/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| North Creek, 311-4004 08/01/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | |
| Otter Point Creek., 311-4007 08/01/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 2,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 09/17/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | ٥ | 0 | 0 | |
| Big River, 311-5001 08/16/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | CLEAR TRIBS ONLY. NEARLY ALL SCHOOLED. |
| 08/27/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700 | SURVEYED CLEAR TRIBS ONLY. |

Appendix A. (page 4 of 28)

| Strcam | Visi | j - | | Species | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|---------|------|-------|---|--|
| Date Observer | Location bilit | y Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks | |
| Swanson Lagoon, 311-5002 | | | | | | | | |
| 06/26/2001 | Stream C | i 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | SURVEYED OUTLET CHANNEL ONLY. ALL FISH WERE IN | |
| Arnie Shaul | Mouth | | | | | ŕ | LOWER 500 YARDS. | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 06/28/2001 | Stream E | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | ALL IN LOWER END. ADDITIONAL 1,200 CHUMS IN | |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | | | | | | OUTLET CHANNEL | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 07/12/2001 | Stream C | i 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 500 | ADDITIONAL 2,000 SALMON IN LOWER PART OF OUTLET | |
| Arnie Shaul | Mouth | | | | | | CHANNEL. | |
| | Вау | | | | | | | |
| 07/17/2001 | Stream C | 0 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 1,400 | 500 REDS AND 1,000 CHUMS BELOW SPAWNING GROUNDS. | |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | | | | | | CHUMS STARTING TO SPAWN. DID NOT SURVEY LAGOON. | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 07/26/2001 | Stream C | 0 | 900 | 0 | 0 | 1,900 | ADDITIONAL 3,000 CHUMS IN LAGOON AND 2,000 SALMON | |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | | | | | | IN OUTLET CHANNEL. | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 08/01/2001 | Stream C | 0 | 8,600 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | CHUMS AND 1,100 REDS IN CREEK. 4,000 REDS IN | |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | | | | | | LAGOON, REST IN OUTLET CHANNEL. | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 08/16/2001 | Stream C | i 0 | 3,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700 REDS SPAWNING IN CREEK, REST IN LAGOON OF | |
| Amic Shaul | Mouth | | | | | | WHICH 20% WERE SPAWNING. | |
| | Вау | | | | | | | |
| 08/27/2001 | Stream I | . 0 | 1,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 REDS SPAWNING IN CREEK, REST IN LAGOON. | |
| Arnie Shaul | Mouth | | | | | | NOTHING IN OUTLET. | |
| | Вау | | | | | | | |
| 09/07/2001 | Stream I | 0 | 900 | 225 | 0 | 0 | SURVEYED LAGOON AND OUTLET CHANNEL ONLY. REDS | |
| Joe Dinnocenzo | Mouth | | | | | | SPAWNING ON NORTH SIDE OF LAGOON, COHO IN OUTLET | |
| | Вау | | | | | | CHANNEL. | |
| 09/17/2001 | Stream C | ì | | 5,000 | | | 3,000 WERE IN OUTLET CHANNEL, REST IN LOWER PART | |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | | | | | | OF LAGOON. NOTHING IN CREEK. ONLY COUNTED COHO. | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| Mike's Valley, 311-6001 | | | | | | | | |
| 06/26/2001 | Stream C | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | SURVEYED LOWER 2 MILES ONLY. | |
| Amic Shaul | Mouth C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | | |
| | ₿ay | | | | | | | |

Appendix A. (page 5 of 28)

| Stream | | Visi- | | | Species | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|--------|--|
| Date Observer | Location | bility | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| 06/28/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 | |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | Ē | ŏ | ŏ | õ | ŏ | 150 | |
| Timo Disabi | Bay | _ | v | v | v | ď | 150 | |
| 07/08/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,200 | 500 IN UPPER VALLEY, ROCKY STRETCH 1,500, AND |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | Ē | ō | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 3,200 IN LOWER MILE. |
| | Bay | - | _ | · | - | · | ••• | |
| 07/12/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,500 | 2,700 IN UPPER VALLEY, A FEW SPAWNING. 700 IN |
| Amie Shau) | Mouth | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | ROCKY STRETCH, 3,100 IN LOWER MILE. |
| , | Bay | | _ | _ | | _ | -, | |
| 07/17/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | ٥ | 0 | 4,300 | SURVEYED LOWER 1 MILE ONLY. |
| Arnie Shau) | Mouth | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 07/26/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,800 | |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | Е | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 08/01/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,900 | DIDN'T SURVEY UPPER MILE, LIKELY ANOTHER 5-6,000 |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | E | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 | ABOVE. |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 08/16/2001 | Stream | Ģ | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 08/27/2001 | Stream | Ģ | 0 | 100 | 200 | 0 | 2,200 | ONLY REDS AND 200 CHUMS IN UPPER VALLEY. |
| Arnic Shaul | Mouth | G | 0 | 0 | 600 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 09/07/2001 | Stream | F | 0 | 0 | 1,600 | 0 | 0 | SURVEYD LOWER 3 MILES ONLY. 1,200 COHO IN SCHOOL |
| Joe Dinnocenzo | Mouth | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | IN POOL JUST IN MOUTH OF CREEK. |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 09/17/2001 | Stream | G | | | 1,800 | | | ONLY COUNTED COHO. |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | G | | | 100 | | | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 09/26/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 700 | 0 | 0 | SURVEYED LOWER TWO MILES ONLY. NOTHING AT MOU |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | | | | | | | OR IN LOWER 1/4 MILE. |
| | Вау | | | | | | | |

Appendix A. (page 6 of 28)

| Strcam | , | Visi- | | | Species | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------------|----------------|--|
| Date Observer | Location | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coha | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| Anderson's Creek, 311-6006 08/10/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | |
| 08/21/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 3,000 0 | 500 500 | |
| 09/07/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 300 0 | 500 0 | |
| 09/18/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 700 | |
| Trader's Cove, 311-6008 08/10/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G F | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 2,000 | |
| 08/12/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 100 0 | 0 1,000 | CHUMS ALL IN OUTLET CHANNEL, NOTHING ON FLATS. |
| 08/16/2001 Amic Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 2,000 | SAW NONE IN CHANNEL. |
| 08/21/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 0 | 200 4,000 | ADDITIONAL 2,000 CHUMS IN CHANNEL AND 8,000 CHUMS IN OPEN WATER. |
| 08/25/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | COULDN'T SEE ANY IN CHANNEL. ABOUT 10-15,000 JUST INSIDE MARKERS. |
| 08/29/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G F | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 200 4,000 | ADDITIONAL 3,000 CHUMS IN CHANNEL. ONLY SURVEYED LOWER 1/2 MILE OF CREEK, TURBULENT. |
| 09/07/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 1,100 0 | 1,600 5,000 | ADDITIONAL 3,000 CHUMS IN CHANNEL. |

Appendix A. (page 7 of 28)

| Stream | | Visi- | | | Species | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--|
| Date Observer | Location | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| 09/18/2001 | Stream | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,000 | 2,500 COHO IN OUTLET CHANNE ROUGHLY 5-6,000 |
| Arnie Shaul | Mouth Bay | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | CARCASSES IN CREEK. |
| Warmsprings Bay, 311-6012 | | | | | | | | |
| 08/29/2001 | Stream | Ġ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Arnie Shaul | Mouth | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 09/07/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 09/17/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 | AN ADDITIONAL APPROXIMATELY 1,000 CARCASSES. |
| Arnie Shaul | Mouth | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| Hungry's Creek, 311-6013 | | | | | | | | |
| 08/16/2001 | Stream | | 0 | 300 | 0 | 1,500 | 0 | REDS SCHOOLED IN LAKE. |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 0 | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 08/28/2001 | Stream | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 100 | |
| Arnie Shaul | Mouth | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Вау | | | | | | | |
| Norma Bay Lakes, 312-2001 | | | | | | | | |
| 08/07/2001 | Stream | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,700 | |
| Arnie Shaul | Mouth | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,000 | |
| | Вау | | | | | | | |
| 08/16/2001 | Stream | Ģ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,700 | |
| Arnie Shaul | Mouth | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,000 | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 08/27/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | | | | | | | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| Mike's Duck Camp, 312-2002 | | | | | | | | |
| 07/26/2001 | Stream | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 900 | |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |

Appendix A. (page 8 of 28)

| Stream | | /isi- | | _ | Species | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|------|-----------------|--|
| Date Observer | Location b | ility | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| 08/07/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | G F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,500 900 | CERTAINLY MORE FISH OFF MOUTH, WATER MURKY, LOTS OF JUMPERS. LOTS OF DOLLIES IN CREEK. |
| 08/21/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,600 6,000 | |
| 08/27/200) Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | 0 | 20 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,100 5,000 | |
| 09/17/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | | | 1,500 200 | | | ONLY COUNTED COHO. |
| Alligator Hole, Ctr., 312-2003 07/26/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 08/27/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 8,000 | |
| 09/17/2001 Amic Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | | | 400 0 | | | |
| Alligator Hole, East, 312-2004 08/16/2001 Amic Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 6,000 | |
| 08/27/2001 Amic Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G F | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 1,000 | |
| Frosty Creek, 312-2005 07/06/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 | 1,300 BELOW USFWS WEIR,1/4 MILE ABOVE MOVE, 1,500 ABOVE. |

Appendix A. (page 9 of 28)

| Sircam | | Vísi- | | | Species | | | |
|---|------------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|---|
| Date Observer | Location | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| 07/17/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,400 | 1,400 BELOW FWS WEIR, 6,200 ABOVE. |
| 07/22/2001 Joe Dinnocenza | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,900 | LOW LIGHT, 800 CHUMS BELOW WEIR. |
| 07/26/2001 Arnic Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,000 4,000 | 11,000 ABOVE WEIR. LEARNED AFTER SURVEY THAT SEASON WEIR COUNT WAS 10,624 CHUMS AND 119 SOCKEYE. |
| 08/07/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 150 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,900 3,500 | ABOVE WEIR 21,400 CHUMS AND 50 REDS. BELOW WEIR 4,500 CHUMS AND 100 REDS. A FEW HUNDRED CHUM CARCASSES PRESENT. |
| 08/21/2001 Amic Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 13,700 | 8,500 WERE BELOW FWS WEIR. THOUSANDS OF CARCASSES. |
| 08/28/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 300 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,800 5,000 | 8,000 CHUMS WERE BELOW WEIR. |
| Blue Bill Lake, 312-2006 09/02/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | o | |
| 09/13/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 3,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,300 IN LAKE, 400 IN UPPER END OF OUTLET STREAM. |
| 09/26/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 6,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 WERE SPAWNING IN OUTLET STREAM. |
| 10/10/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | POOR LIGHT. |
| Outer Marker Lakes, 312-2013 09/02/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | - | 0 | 1,800 | 0 | 0 | 300 | CHUMS AND 900 REDS SPAWNING OF WHICH 600 REDS WERE IN VOR LAKE. |

Appendix A. (page 10 of 28)

| Stream | | Visi- | | | Species | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------|------|--------------|--|
| Date Observer | Location | bility | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| 09/13/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 100 REDS IN UPPER ŁAKE, 900 REDS IN LOWER LAKE, 500 CHUMS IN OUTLET STREAM, AND ABOUT 100 ADDITIONAL CARCASSES IN STREAM. |
| 09/26/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 2,000 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 800 REDS SPAWNING IN VOR LAKE. COHO SCHOOLED ABOVE OUTLET OF LOWER LAKE. |
| 10/10/200} Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 1,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | POOR LIGHT. 700 SPAWNING IN VOR LAKE, REST SPAWNING IN LOWER LAKE. |
| Springs S Frosty Crk, 312-2051 07/22/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | LOW LIGHT, NO FISH SEEN. |
| 08/27/2001 Amíe Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | Ğ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,600 200 | |
| 2nd W Of Frosty Crk, 312-2052 | | | | | | | | |
| 08/21/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | Ğ | 0 | 500 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 1,000 | |
| 08/27/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 600 0 | 0 | 0 | 800 700 | |
| Joshua Green River, 312-4001 | | | | | | | | |
| 07/12/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,850 0 | SURVEYED FROM DELTA ABOVE LAKE ON DOWN TO MOUTH. |
| 07/22/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 500 | | | 41,300 | CONDITIONS POOR BELOW LAKE. SURVEYED RIGH HAND VALLEY ONLY. REDS IN THE LAKE. 2,300 CHUMS BELOW LAKE, 39,000 IN LAKE AND ABOVE. |
| 07/29/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 8,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ONLY SURVEYED LAKE AND TRIB. 5. 1,000 REDS IN LAKE, 6,000 AT MOUTH OF TRIB 5, 1,700 IN TRIB 5, REST OF SYSTEM TOO MURKY FROM GLACIAL RUNOFF. |

Appendix A. (page 11 of 28)

| Stream | | Visi- | | | Species | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------|---------|------------|---------|------|-------------|---|
| Date Observer | | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| 08/01/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 11,900 | 0 | 0 | 78,400 | 3,000 CHUMS BELOW FORKS, 7,000 CHUM IN LOWER END OF LEFTHAND. IN RIGHTHAND 3,000 REDS AND 5,000 CHUMS WERE IN LAKE OR BELOW. MOST OF THE REST IN RIGHTHAND WERE SPAWNING. |
| 08/07/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 5,100 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,200 0 | SURVEYED LEFT FORK AND RIGHT FORK BELOW LAKE. BELOW FORKS 600 CHUM, RIGHT FORK BELOW LAKE 15,600 CHUMS AND 700 REDS, LAKE 1,400 REDS, AND LEFT FORK 16,000 CHUMS AND 3,000 REDS. |
| 08/27/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 67,000 | SURVEYED RIGHT HAND VALLEY ONLY, LEFT HAND VALLEYTOO MUDDY. ADDITIONAL 3,000 CHUMS BELOW FORKS. |
| 08/29/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74,000 | 6,000 BELOW FORKS, 58,000 IN LEFT HAND VALLEY, 10,000 BELOW LAKE IN RIGHTHAND. DID NOT SURVEY ABOVE LAKE. |
| 09/05/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 1,000 | 16,000 | 0 | 78,000 | SURVEYED LEFT HAND AND RIGHT HAND BELOW LAKE. REDS SPAWNING IN LAKE. 2,000 COHO WERE BELOW LAKE AND 14,000 COHO IN RIGHT HAND. CHUMS IN LEFT HAND, SOME SPAWNING. |
| 09/17/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | | | 50,000 | | | ONLY COUNTED COHO. MOST WERE IN LAKE OUT FROM WEST SHORE. NONE ABOVE LAKE OR IN LEFT HAND VALLEY, 2,000 BELOW FORKS. |
| Moffet Springs Crk, 312-4002 07/22/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,900 | LOW LIGHT. MOST FISH IN LOWER MILE. |
| 08/01/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,200 | |
| 08/07/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 1,100 | 0 | 0 | 1,800 | |
| 08/27/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,500 | |

Appendix A. (page 12 of 28)

| Stream | , | Visi- | | | Species | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------|---------|----------|------------|------|----------------|--|
| Date Observer | Location (| | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| 08/29/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | |
| 09/05/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 12,000 | |
| 09/17/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | | | 5,000 | | | ONLY COUNTED COHO. |
| Moffet Creek, 312-4003 | | | | | | | | |
| 07/22/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | F G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,800 800 | LOW LIGHT. ALL FISH BELOW FORKS. |
| 08/01/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | 0 | 500 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 1,000 | SOME REDS SPAWINING, 3,000 CHUMS BELOW FORKS. |
| 08/07/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 800 | 0 | 0 | 9,600 | SURVEYED RIGHT FORK AND BELOW. |
| 08/27/2001 Amic Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 1,400 | 400 | 0 | 13,000 | |
| 09/05/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G G | 0 | 50 0 | 400 500 | 0 | 11,000 0 | COHO BELOW FORKS WHERE VISIBILITY WAS POOR. GOOD VISIBILITY ELSEWHERE. |
| 09/17/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | F | | | 1,200 | | | ONLY COUNTED COHO, GOOD VISIBILITY IN UPPER PORTION, POOR BELOW FORKS. |
| Unnamed, 312-4004 08/27/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 09/05/2001 Amic Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 130 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Appendix A. (page 13 of 28)

| Stream | | Visi- | | | Species | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|-------|--|
| Date Observer | Location | bility | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| Unnamed, 312-4005 | | | | | | | | |
| 08/27/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | |
| Arnic Shaul | Mouth | | | | | | | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 09/05/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | |
| Arnie Shau) | Mouth | _ | _ | - | - | _ | | |
| | Вау | | | | | | | |
| North Creek, 313-1002 | | | | | | | | |
| 07/06/2001 | Stream | Р | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SURVEYED LOWER HALF MILE, EXTREMELY MURKY, |
| Joe Dinnocenzo | Mouth | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | PROBABLY TO MURKY TO SEE ANYTHING. |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 07/17/2001 | Stream | P | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | COULD ONLY SEE IN LOWER END OF SECOND FORK. |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | • | .,,5 | 2 | v | Ü | Ů | |
| | Вау | | | | | | | |
| 08/27/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 8,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,600 | 4,700 REDS WERE IN WEST LAKE, ONLY 1,000 REDS IN |
| Arnie Shaul | Mouth | Ģ | v | 0,000 | · · | v | 2,000 | LARGEST OF EAST LAKES. |
| Thing onder | Bay | | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | _ | | |
| 09/05/2001 | Stream | F | 0 | 4,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SURVEYED LAKES ONLY. GOOD VISIBILITY IN UPPER |
| Arnie Shaul | Mouth | | | | | | | EAST LAKE. POOR TO FAIR IN OTHERS. |
| | Вау | | | | | | | |
| 09/17/2001 | Stream | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Arnie Shaul | Mouth | | | | | | | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| Cathedral River, 313-1005 | | | | | | | | |
| 08/27/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Amie Shaul | Mouth | _ | • | | • | | | |
| | Вау | | | | | | | |
| 09/05/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Amic Shaul | Mouth | _ | • | 500 | • | 3 | | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| Trader Mtn Cr, 313-1006 | | | | | | | | |
| 07/06/2001 | Stream | Р | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SURVEYED LOWE HALF MILE, MURKY WATER, NOTHING |
| Joe Dinnocenzo | Mouth | | , | 3 | · | 3 | | SEEN. |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |

Appendix A. (page 14 of 28)

| Stream | | Visi- | | | Species | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|-------------------------------|
| Date Observer | Location | bility | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| 08/27/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Next To Amco Airstrp, 313-1009 08/27/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Black Hills Creek, 313-1011 07/06/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 200 | o | 0 | 0 | 0 | SURVEYED LOWER MILE ONLY. |
| 07/17/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 08/27/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 50 | 0 | 400 | 0 | 0 | |
| 09/17/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 2,200 | 0 | 0 | |
| Steelhead Creek, 313-1014 07/06/2001 Joe Dinnocenzo | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 20 | o | 0 | 0 | 0 | SURVEYED LOWER MILE ONLY. |
| 07/17/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 950 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 08/27/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 100 | 0 | 600 | 0 | 0 | |
| 09/17/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | NEARLY ALL IN LOWER 1/2 MILE. |

Appendix A. (page 15 of 28)

| Stream | , | Visi- | | | Species | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|------|--------|---|
| Date Observer | Location | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| David's River, 313-3001 07/17/2001 Arnic Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 950 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SURVEYED MAIN STEM ONLY. |
| 09/17/2001 Amic Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 2,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SURVEYED BIG FISH LAKE ONLY. |
| 09/27/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 | SURVEYED MAIN STEM ONLY. |
| Caribou River, 313-3002 07/29/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SURVEYED UPPER TWO CLEAR TRIBS. AND DIVIDE L. ALL FISH WERE IN DIVIDE L. |
| Nelson R./Hoodoo L., 313-3003 07/17/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 1,730 | | | | | COUNTED KINGS ONLY, BUT NOT MUCH ELSE IN RIVER. SURVEYED UP TO WEIR. INCLUDES 30 KINGS IN PETERSON CREEK. WEIR COUT TO DAY 4,700 KINGS. |
| 08/21/2001 Amic Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | | | 5,500 | | 26,000 | SURVEYED ABOVE ARTIE JOHNSON'S CABIN. ESTIMATED ONLY COHOS AND CHUMS. 2,600 COHO ABOVE WEIR SITE. 1,000 CHUMS IN LEFT CREEK, 24,000 BETWEEN LEFT CREEK AND LAKE. ESTIMATED 5,000 ADDITIONAL CHUM CARCASSES. |
| 08/30/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | | | 11,300 | | | ONLY COUNTED COHO. NONE ABOVE WHERE RIVER LEAVES BASE OF MOUNTAIN. 2,300 WERE BELOW ALEX ORLOFF'S CABIN AND THERE COULD HAVE 8EEN OVER TWICE AS MANY IN THAT STRETCH. |
| 09/17/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | G | | | 36,000 | | | COUNTED ONLY COHO. 32,000 WERE BETWEEN WEIR AND BASE OF MOUNTAIN, REST BELOW. |
| 314-2002, 314-2002 08/05/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | |

Appendix A. (page 16 of 28)

| Stream | | işi- | | | Species | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------|---|---------|---------|------|--------|---|
| Date Observer | Location bi | | | Sockeyo | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| 08/09/2001 | Stream | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Tschersich | | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Вау | P | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 314-2003, 314-2003 | | | | | | | | |
| 08/05/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | | | | | | •1 | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 08/09/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 | |
| Tschersich | | Ğ | Ö | ŏ | Ŏ | ő | 500 | |
| 1001010101 | Bay | P | Õ | Õ | Õ | Ö | 0 | |
| Deer Valley, 314-2004 | | | | | | | | |
| 08/05/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | ٠ | v | v | • | • | 7,000 | |
| БОО МИПРИУ | Bay | | | | | | | |
| | Бау | | | | | | | |
| 08/09/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,000 | |
| Tschersich | Mouth | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | |
| | Вау | P | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Portage Valley, 314-2005 | | | | | | | | |
| 07/22/2001 | Ştream | P | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | TOO MURKY. |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | - | | | | | | |
| φ | Bay | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 07/28/2001 | | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Bob Murphy | | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 08/05/2001 | Stream | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | | | | | | | |
| , | Bay | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | |
| 08/09/2001 | | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | |
| Tschersich | Mouth | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | |
| | Вау | P | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 09/07/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | Û | 300 | 0 | 8,000 | ALL CHUM ARE CARCASSES IN SMALL SLOUGH. |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | - | | • | | _ | | |
| F. V | Bay | | | | | | | |

Appendix A. (page 17 of 28)

| Stream | | Visı- | | | Species | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|------------|--------------------------|
| Stream Date Observer | Location | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| Grass Valley, 314-2006 | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 07/22/2001 | Stream | Ģ | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 07/28/2001 | Stream | Е | 0 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 18,000 | REDS IN LAKE. |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | | • | | | | , | |
| | Вау | | | | | | | |
| 08/05/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 21,000 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | U | U | 300 | U | U | 21,000 | |
| 200 Maipin, | Bay | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 08/09/2001 | Stream | E | 0 | 100 | 0 | 5,000 | 30,000 | |
| Tschersich | Mouth | G P | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 5,000 0 | |
| | Вау | r | U | U | V | Ū | U | |
| 09/07/2001 | Strcam | G | 0 | 0 | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | | | | • | | | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| Lawrence Valley, 314-2007 | | | | | | | | |
| 07/22/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 | 2,000 CHUMS OFF NORTH. |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | Ğ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | 2,000 | 2,000 OILONO OIL INGLEIN |
| • • | Вау | | | | | | | |
| 07/28/2001 | Stream | Ē | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23.000 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | E | U | U | U | U | 31,000 | |
| Boo Malphy | Bay | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 08/05/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,000 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | | | | | | | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 08/09/2001 | Stream | Ε | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 36,000 | |
| Tschersich | Mouth | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | |
| | Вау | P | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | |
| 09/07/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | U | U | U | 2,000 | υ | U | |
| soo mapny | Вау | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | |
| Mine Harbor, 314-2008 | 0 | _ | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ | 500 | |
| 07/22/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | |
| Doo Malphy | Bay | | | | | | | |
| | 54) | | | | | | | |

Appendix A. (page 18 of 28)

| Stream | | Visi- | | | Species | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|--------|-----------------------|
| Date Observer | Location | bility | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| Coal Creck, 314-2009 | | | | | | | | |
| 07/22/2001 | Stream | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 07/28/2001 | Stream | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22,000 | |
| Вор Мигрһу | Mouth | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | |
| | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 08/05/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,000 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | | | | | | | |
| | Вау | | | | | | | |
| 08/09/2001 | Stream | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,000 | |
| Tschersich | Mouth | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Bay | P | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Mud Bay 3004, 314-3004 | | | | | | | | |
| 08/05/2001 | Stream | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,000 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth Bay | | | | | | | |
| 08/09/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,000 | |
| Tschersich | Mouth | | ő | ŏ | ő | 0 | 0 | |
| 2441014107 | Bay | | ō | ŏ | ŏ | Ö | ŏ | |
| Mud Bay 3005, 314-3005 | | | | | | | | |
| 08/05/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | | - | - | - | | - • | |
| , , | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 08/09/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,000 | 1,000 CHUM CARCASSES. |
| Tschersich | Mouth | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | |
| | Вау | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| ead Creek, Right Hd, 314-3007 | | | | | | | | |
| 08/05/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | | | | | | - | |
| • | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 08/09/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | |
| Tschersich | Mouth | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Bay | P | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Appendix A. (page 19 of 28)

| Stream | | Visí- | | | Species | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--|
| Date Observer | Location | bility | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| Right Head Creek, 314-3009 | | | | | | | | |
| 08/05/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | J | • | Ů | v | • | 10,000 | |
| DOD MULPILY | Вау | | | | | | | |
| 08/09/2001 | Stream | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,000 | CHUM MOVING INTO RIVER. |
| Tschersich | Mouth | Ğ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | 2,000 | CHOM MO INTO MY DIC |
| Tagliciaten | Bay | | 0 | ő | ő | o | 2,000 | |
| Left Head Creek, 314-3010 | | | | | | | | |
| 08/05/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,000 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | ~ | - | • | • | • | , | |
| Ove Marphy | Вау | | | | | | | |
| 08/09/2001 | Stream | Е | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 6,000 | SCHOOL OF CHUM ALONG BEACH, MOVING INTO RIVER. |
| Tschersich | Mouth | | ŏ | ŏ | ō | 0 | 1,000 | |
| Tacticialen | Bay | F | ŏ | ő | ő | 0 | 1,000 | |
| | Бау | r | U | υ | U | V | 1,000 | |
| 09/07/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | | | | | | | |
| 1, | Вау | | | | | | | |
| Frank's Lagoon, 315-1001 | | | | | | | | |
| 07/21/2001 | Stream | £. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | | | | | | | |
| | Вау | | | | | | | |
| 08/09/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | 0 | v | 0 | • | V | 2,000 | |
| 600 Marphy | | | | | | | | |
| | Вау | | | | | | | |
| 09/01/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 400 | 0 | 0 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bay | | | | | | | |
| King Salmon River, 315-1002 | | | | | | | | |
| 06/17/2001 | Stream | F | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | MURKY WATER, FISH IN LOWER 2 MILES. |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | - | 7-3 | , | - | • | - | |
| + + + ··· (M1) | Вау | | | | | | | |
| 07/07/2001 | Stream | F | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Bob Murphy | Mouth | | | | • | | • | |
| 2.22 2.10 A | Bay | | | | | | | |

Appendix A. (page 10 of 28)

| Stream | | Visí- | | | Species | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Date Observer | Location | bility | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| 07/31/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | ε | 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 08/09/200 լ Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | |
| 09/01/2001 Воб Митрћу | Stream Mouth Bay | | | | | | | TOO MURKY. |
| 09/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | Р | 0 | 0 | 300 | 0 | 0 | |
| 09/07/2001 Bob Muւրhy | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 0 | 400 | 0 | 0 | |
| 09/08/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 300 | 0 | 0 | LOWER 2 MILES ONLY. |
| Bear River, Branches, 315-1102 06/17/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | Е | 0 | 4,000 | O | ٥ | 0 | MOUTH TO WEIR. |
| 06/20/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 1,500 | 0 | 0 | O | LOWER RIVER GETTING MURKY. |
| 06/29/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 1,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | BELOW MAD SOW UNSURVEYABLE. |
| 07/03/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | BELOW MAD SOW UNSURVEYABLE. |
| 07/04/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | BELOW MAD SOW UNSURVEYABLE. |

Appendix A. (page 21 of 28)

| Stream | | Visi- | | | Species | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|--|
| Date Observer | | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| 07/07/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | E | 400 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WEIR TO MAD SOW. LOWER RIVER UNSURVEYABLE. KINGS. |
| 07/08/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | BELOW MAD SOW UNSURVEYABLE. |
| 07/09/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | E | 0 | 8,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | BELOW MAD SOW UNSURVEYABLE. |
| 07/10/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | E | 0 | 8,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | BELOW MAD SOW UNSURVEYABLE. |
| 07/12/2001 8ob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 2,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | BELOW MAD SOW UNSURVEYABLE. |
| 07/17/2001 Воb Митрhy | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | BELOW MAD SOW UNSURVEYABLE. |
| 07/18/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 4,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | BELOW MAD SOW UNSURVEYABLE. |
| 07/21/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | BELOW MAD SOW UNSURVEYABLE |
| 07/22/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 2,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | MAD SOW TO WEIR. |
| 07/23/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | BELOW MAD SOW UNSURVEYABLE. |
| 08/05/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | | 0 | 8,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | BELOW MAD SOW UNSURVEYABLE. |

Appendix A. (page 22 of 28)

| Stream | | isi- | | | Species | | | |
|--|------------------------|------|---|---------|---------|------|------|--|
| Date Observer | Location bil | | | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4:00 PM SURVEY FROM MAD SOW TO WEIR. LOWER RIVER MURKY. |
| 08/06/2001 Вов Митрhy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 11,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | FROM MAD SOW TO WEIR, MORNING SURVEY. LOWER RIVER MURKY. |
| 08/07/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 8,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | BELOW MAD SOW UNSURVEYABLE. |
| 08/09/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | BELOW MAD SOW UNSURVEYABLE. |
| 08/11/2001 Воб Митрһу | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 09/01/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 09/07/2001 Воб Митрһу | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 8,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | FROM WEIR SITE TO MOUTH ALL NEW FISH. |
| 09/08/2001 Воб Митрһу | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Sandy River & Lake, 315-1201 06/20/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | p | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | UNSURVEYABLE. |
| 07/12/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 LARGE SCHOOLS OF SOCKEYE IN SANDY LAKE, NO ESTIMATE. |
| 07/31/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | E | 0 | 51,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | SPA WNING GROUND SURVEY. |

Appendix A. (page 23 of 28)

| Stream | V | isi- | | | Species | | | |
|--|------------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|------|-------|---|
| Date Observer | Location bi | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 21,000 | 0 | Ô | 0 | INCOMPLETE SURVEY. DID NOT SURVEY ENTIRE PORTION OF UPPER RIVER, TOO WINDY. |
| 09/01/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | | | | | | | TOO MURKY. |
| 09/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | | | | | | | TOO MURKY. |
| Lime Creek, 316-1001 07/22/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NO FISH. |
| 08/09/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 1,000 | |
| 09/01/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 900 | 0 | 0 | |
| Unn;c Seniavin/3hill, 316-1002 | | | | | | | | |
| 07/22/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NO FISH. |
| Bob Murphy | | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 08/09/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | |
| 09/01/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 400 | 0 | 0 | |
| Sw Qf 3 Hills, 316-1004 | | | | | | | | |
| 07/22/2001 | | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NO FISH. |
| Bob Murphy | | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Bay | Ģ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 08/09/2001 Вов Митрhy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 800 | |

Appendix A. (page 24 of 28)

| | Stream | Visi | | | Species | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------|-----|---------|---------|------|-------|---|
| | Date Observer | Location bilit | | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| | 09/01/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream G Mouth Bay | 0 | 0 | 600 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Ilnik River/estuary, 316-2001 | | | | | | | |
| | 09/01/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream F Mouth Bay | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 09/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream G Mouth Bay | 0 | 0 | 13,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 09/10/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream G Mouth Bay | 0 | 0 | 37,000 | 0 | 0 | 200 WERE IN LOWER END OF OCEAN RIVER, NONE IN WILLIE CR. OR ILNIK R., COHO STILL MOVING THROUGH LAGOON. |
| 107 | Unanagashak River, 316-2004 09/01/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream P Mouth Bay | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 09/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | | | | | | TOO MURKY. |
| | 09/10/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream P Mouth Bay | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | COUNT LOW. |
| | Charles Creek, 317-2002 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream f Mouth Bay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,800 | |
| | Bluff Creeks, 317-2004 09/10/2001 Amie Shaul | Stream C Mouth Bay | i 0 | 0 | 700 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Highland Creek, 317-2006 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream C Mouth Bay | i 0 | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | |

Appendix A. (page 25 of 28)

| | Stream | | isi- | | | Species | | | |
|----------|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| | Date Observer | Location bi | lity | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink_ | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| | Birthday Creek, 317-2008 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 900 | |
| | Red Blust Creek, 317-204A 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 100 | 11,000 | 0 | 0 | 500 | |
| | Yellow Bluff Creek, 317-204B 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | |
| - | Meshik River, 317-207a 07/09/2001 George Pappas | | G F P | 0 0 0 | 129,000 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 34,000 10,000 0 | SURVEYED I MILE BELOW PLENTY FISH TRIB., TOUGH TO SEPARATE CHUMS AND SOCKEYE, CHUMS WERE IN LOWER MILE AND FRESH. |
| 108 | 07/09/2001 George Pappas | | G F P | 0 0 0 | 129,000 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 34,000 10,000 0 | SURVEYED ONE MILE BELOW PLENTY BEAR TRIB., TOUGH TO SEPARATE DOGS AND REDS. |
| | 08/06/2001 Bob Mumphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | COULD NOT GET TO LAKE TO SURVEY. TOO WINDY. |
| | 09/10/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 | 0 | 33,500 | 0 | 0 | AN ADDITIONAL 5,000 COHO IN LANDLOCKED CREEK. |
| | Braided Creek, 317-207B 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 600 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Landlocked (hotspr.), 317-207C 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 | 8,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 09/10/2001 Amic Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | E | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | |

Appendix A. (page 26 of 28)

| | Stream | Vis | | | Species | | | | - |
|-----|--|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|------|-------|------------------|---|
| | Date Observer | Location bilit | y Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks | |
| | Branch Of Landlocked, 317-207D 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream C Mouth Bay | 0 | 9,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | - |
| | 810e Vlotet Creek, 317-2076 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream C Mouth Bay | 300 | 12,000 | 0 | 0 | 600 | | |
| | Wolf Creek, 317-207F 08/06/2001 Вов Митрһу | Stream C Mouth Bay | i 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| H | Uπnamed, 317-207G 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream C Mouth Bay | 6 0 | 11,000 | 0 | Ô | 3,000 | | |
| 109 | Shoe Creek, 317-207H 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream C Mouth Bay | G 0 | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | | |
| | Unnarned, 317-207J 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream f Mouth Bay | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | | |
| | Unnamed, 317-207K 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream C Mouth Bay | 6 0 | 11,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | | |
| | Unnamed, 317-207L 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream C Mouth Bay | 6 0 | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | | |
| | Unnamed, 317-207M 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream C Mouth Bay | 6 0 | 0 | o | 0 | 700 | | |

Appendix A. (page 27 of 28)

| | Siream | Vis | | n | Species | | | |
|-----|---|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|--|
| | Date Observer | Location bil | ty Chino | ok Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| | Unnamed, 317-207N 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 1,200 | 0 | 0 | 900 | |
| | 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 16,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Paddle Creek, 317-207OA 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,100 | |
| _ | Waterfall Creek, 317-207P 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | û | 0 (| 0 | 0 | 6,000 | |
| 110 | Rainbow Creek, 317-207R 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | G | 0 (| 0 | 0 | 4,000 | |
| | Cub Creek, 317-207T 08/06/2001 Bob Murphy | Stream Mouth Bay | 3 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,600 | |
| | Mud Creek, 318-2004 09/09/2001 George Pappas | Mouth | F P P | 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | |
| | 09/10/2001 Arnie Shaul | Stream Mouth Bay | F | 0 0 | 22,000 | 0 | 0 | COUNT WAS LOW, COULDN'T SEE INTO SOME LOCATIONS. |
| | Cinder River, Main, 318-206A 07/09/2001 George Pappas | Mouth | G F P | 0 40,000 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 0 | 9,000 2,000 0 | SURVEYED ONE MILE PAST BYPASS LAKE. |

| | Stream | Visi | | | | Species | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------|-------------|----------|-------|-------|--|
| | Date Observer | Location b | | Chinook | Sockeye | Coho | Pink | Chum | Observer Remarks |
| | 07/09/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 9,000 | SURVEYED I MILE PAST BYPASS LAKE. |
| | George Pappas | Mouth | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | |
| | | Bay | P | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 08/06/2001 | Stream | F | 1,650 | 5,100 | 0 | 2,800 | 600 | 2,500 ADDITIONAL CARCASSES, MAINLY REDS. |
| | Mike Daigneault | Mouth | | | | | | | |
| | | вау | | | | | | | |
| | 00/00/2001 | D | _ | • | | 14.500 | | ^ | |
| | 09/09/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 0 | 14,500 | 0 | 0 | |
| | George Pappas | Mouth | P P | 0 | 0 0 | 500 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Bay | Г | v | v | U | U | V | |
| | 09/10/2001 | Stream | F | 0 | 0 | 33,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Amie Shaul | Mouth | • | • | · | 33,000 | v | | |
| | | Bay | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | Lava Creek, 318-206D | | | | | | | | |
| | 08/06/2001 | Stream | G | 20 | 6,200 | 0 | 300 | 0 | 2,500 RED CARCASSES. |
| | Mike Daigneault | Mouth | | | | | | | |
| | | Bay | | | | | | | |
| 1111 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | |
| _ | High Creek, 318-206E | | _ | • | , | | | | |
| | 08/06/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Mike Daigneault | Mouth | | | | | | | |
| | | Вау | | | | | | | |
| | Meloy Creek, 318-206H | | | | | | | | |
| | 08/06/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 2,600 | 0 | 300 | 250 | 1,100 CARCASSES, 95 PERCENT REDS, 5 PERCENT CHUMS. |
| | Mike Daigneault | Mouth | • | * | 2,000 | ŭ | 500 | 250 | THOU OF MONOSEO, 70 1 ENCEDA TO LENCE AT OXIONIO. |
| | 2 | Bay | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | |
| | Wiggly Creek, 318-206J | | | | | | | | |
| | 08/06/2001 | Stream | G | 20 | 2,200 | 0 | 300 | 2,400 | 1800 CARCASSES, PRIMARILY REDS. |
| | Mike Daigneault | Mouth | | | | | | | |
| | | Bay | | | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | | | | |
| | Ray Creek, 318-206K | Stream | | | | ^ | 000 | 300 | 100 0 1 D C 1 0 0 C C D D D 1 1 D D V D C D C |
| | 08/06/2001 | | S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 900 | 300 | 100 CARCASSES, PRIMARILY REDS. |
| | Mike Daigneault | Mouth Bay | | | | | | | |
| | | Бау | | | | | | | |
| | Unnamed, 318-206L | | | | | | | | |
| | 08/06/2001 | Stream | G | 0 | 200 | 0 | 50 | 50 | TRIBS. DOWNSTREAM OF RAY CREEK. 100 CARCASSES, |
| | Mike Daigneault | Mouth | _ | - | | _ | ** | ** | PRIMARILY REDS. |
| | • | Bay | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game administers all programs and activities free from discrimination on the bases of race, color, national origin, age, sex, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood, or disability. The department administers all programs and activities in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.

If you believe you have been discriminated against in any program, activity, or facility, or if you desire further information please write to ADF&G, P.O. Box 25526, Juneau, AK 99802-5526; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 4040 N. Fairfield Drive, Suite 300, Arlington, VA 22203 or O.E.O., U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington DC 20240.

For information du alternative formats for this and other department publications, please contact the department ADA Coordinator at (voice) 907-465-4120, (TDD) 907-465-3646, or (FAX) 907-

465-2440.